









EDINBURGH FUGITIVE PIECES.

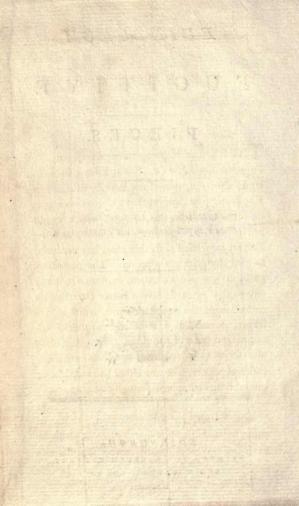
The Mufe's labour then fuccefs shall crown, When Folly feels her laugh, and Vice her frown.



EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR WILLIAM CREECH; AND T, CADELL, LONDON.

M.DCC.XCI.



PREFACE.

THERE has hitherto been no afylum for Fugitive Pieces, or Occafional Effays, in Scotland, although many fuch have been made in England. It is thought that a Collection might be furnished from this country, which would prove both entertaining and uleful; and the Editor, impressed with this idea, has ventured to give the plan a beginning. The periodical publications give a transient existence to many papers that often deferve a better fate; and a collection of the prefent nature, while it preferves, in part, a view of the manners, opinions, and tafte of the times as they rife, may alfo ferve to encourage many to write occafional papers, who are either too indolent or unambitious to appear formally as authors.

The Editor, by this collection, means to preferve fuch productions, either in profe or werfe, as may occasionally appear and deferve notice,

445302

3-2.3.47

NOR

LIBRARY

EV. E NON

notice, and which do not belong to any other regular collection; and, if it meets with encouragement, it will be continued from time to time by additional volumes.

He only begins a few years back, from the year 1782, with fuch fugitive pieces as he has had occafion to fee publifhed; but will gladly receive the contributions of those who posses original papers or poems of a moderate length, that have not been printed.

Explanatory Notes and Obfervations will be given, where neceffary, as far as the Editor knows, or could obtain information; and the collection will embrace every variety of fubject, of Scottifh production, whether ferious or humorous, poetical or profe, if of a delicate nature, and ufeful tendency.

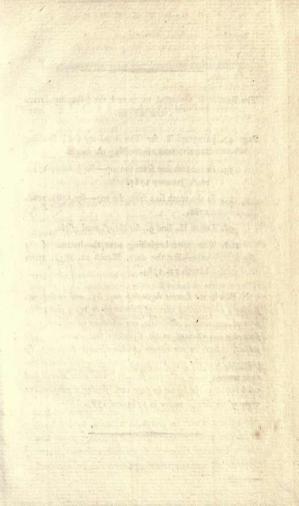
The letters E. C. mean Edinburgh Courant; C. M. Caledonian Mercury; E. G. Edinburgh Gazette,—In thefe papers moft of the pieces contained in this volume originally appeared; and many of them were afterwards copied into various periodical publications in Britain and Ireland.

CONTENTS.

CONTENTS.

	and the belle state of the second state of the	Page
I	. RESOLUTIONS of the Citizens of Edinburgh, on the	
	change of Ministry, when Lord North retired,	5
2.	A debate on the loyal address proposed to be made on	
-	occafion of a change of men and measures,	12
3.	Advertifement of An universal warehouse for all forts	
-	of goods,	27
4.	Cato Cenfor's letters,	35
5.	Cafualities during a week,	45
	The Jezebel Club, -	48
7.	Refolutions occasioned by the proposal for killing the	
1	dogs, in the fcarcity of provision in 1783,	53
8.	Verfes by a penitent profitute,	59
9.	Letters containing a comparative view of Edinburgh	
	in the years 1763 and 1783-refpecting the modes	
	of living-trade-manners, &c.	63
10.	The letters of Horatius on the foregoing comparison,	91
II.	A comparison fimilar to that of Edinburgh, from a	
	country parifly,	IOS
.12.	A comparison of the British nation in 1763 and 1783,	107
13.	Men are in every refpect like books,	112
14.	On the character and tendency of Rouffeau's writings,	
	with a prophecy,	I2L
15.	Two letters from Conftantia Phillips, at the age of	
	forty, to Lord Chefterfield, on female education,	IJI
16.	On indelicacy, in conversation before Ladies,	14I
17.	A letter occafioned by a fentiment of Lord Kames, on	
	the observance of Sunday, by Pascal,	143
18.	An answer to the above, containing an account of a	
	Sunday paffed in Westmoreland, by Eusebius,	145
	A reply to the above, by Pafcal,	159
	Another letter on the fame fubject, by Philo-Sabbaticus,	163
21.	A letter respecting the fituation of the schoolmasters	
	of Scotland,	168
22.	A poetical epistle, on Mrs Siddons's first appearance on	
	the Edinburgh theatre,	171
	On fingular fashions in drefs,	175
	Verfes to Dr Beattie, the author of the Minstrel,	181
	Verfes to the author of the Man of Feeling,	182
	A receipt for happinels,	183
27.	Verfes written on a window,	184
	28. R	eturn

28.	Return to a card, on the first of April,	185
29.	Abridgement of a fermon on Man is born to trouble,	185
30.	Genteel aconomy,	186
31.	On a letter by a clergyman respecting the American	
1	· loyalifts,	187
32.	On the tax on bachelors,	190
33.	A letter from Afiaticus, defcribing himfelf and the	
	woman he would wifh to mairy,	193
34.	Reflections on the cafe of a young woman who took	
	poison in consequence of a disappointment in mar-	100
	riage,	197
	Advertisement of masquerade dresse,	201
	The letters of Belzebub, on modern education, 206-	- 252
	A letter on female feduction,	253
38.	A letter from Peter Peafcod, contrasting the manners	
	of the town with those of the country,	255
39.	Account of the extraordinary duel of Capt. Wildair	
31	and Mr Manly,	259
10.	An account of phylical phanomena in Scotland fince	
	1782,	268
4I .	A prologue on Stewart Nicolfon's first appearance on	
	the flage at Edinburgh,	276
42.	Verfes on a Captain of Fencibles leaving his company	
-	on their march, and going into a hackney coach,	277
	Verfes to the author of the Effay on Nothing,	278
	A Critique on Logan's Ode to Women,	279
	On Mr Henderfon in the character of Hamlet,	287
40.	On the manner of finging the Scots fongs at the	
	theatre,	290
	On dancing, by Peter Pafpy.	294
48.	A letter from Gamaliel Pickle, on his wife's fondnefs	
	for defultory reading,	298
A9-	Lines written by an Officer to a Lady whofe name was	
	Whiting,	300



The Reader is requested to correct the following Errata with his pen.

- Page 47. paragraph 8. for The Academy for inftructing Dumb, read, inftructing *the* dumb.
 - 53. In the fifth line from the top—for January 1782, read, January 1783.
 - 75. In the tenth line from the top—for 1782, read, 1781.
 - 98. Letter II. line 9. for the of, read of the.
 - 168. The paper beginning near the bottom of the page—for the date, March 22. 1734, read, March 22. 1784.

N.B. In the Letters beginning page 63. and ending 93. Stating a comparative view of Edinburgh in 1763 and 1783, Several amendments, alterations, and additions have taken place fince they were printed for this Collection four years ago. The Subject, indeed, in the nature of things, must be perpetually changing, and the year 1793 may perhaps afford another curious contrast to the other two periods. The fame may be faid with respect to the Letter in page 107. stating a comparative view of the British nation in 1763 and 1783.

IN the month of March 1782, the Miniftry, who had long held the reins of Government, were forced to give up the direction of flate affairs to a powerful Opposition. Want of fuccels, in fuch a conflitution as the Britifh, will always occasion difcontents, and a change of *men* will be held as the beft means of infuring more fortunate *meafures*.

LORD NORTH, who was appointed Prime Minifter in February 1770, and had ftood the ftorm of Oppofition for twelve years, was forced to retire from his ftation, thanking the Houfe of Commons for the honourable fupport they had given him during fo long a period, and in fo many trying fituations. He expressed his grateful fense of their partiality and forbearance on many occasions. A fucceffor (he faid) of greater abilities, of better judgment, and more qualified for his fituation, was eafy to be found ;—a fucceffor more zealoufly attached to the interests of his country, more anxious to promote them—

6

them—more loyal to his Sovereign, and more defirous of preferving the conftitution whole and entire, he might be allowed to fay, could not fo eafily be found.

On the 30th of March, the Marquis of Rockingham was appointed Firft Lord of the Treafury —the Earl of Shelburne and Mr Charles Fox Secretaries of State—Admiral Keppel Firft Lord of the Admiralty—the Duke of Richmond Mafter of the Ordnance—Mr Burke Paymafter of the Forces —Colonel Barré Treafurer of the Navy, &c. &c.

THE firft bufinefs in which the new Miniftry engaged was taking meafures for making peace with America, and opening negotiations for peace with France and Holland. Admiral Rodney was recalled, who had recently obtained the moft glorious victory over the French that the hiftory of Britain records, and Admiral Pigot fent to take the command of the victorious fleet. Mr Burke brought in a bill for the retrenchment of the Civil Lift expenditure, and a fyftem of public economy, by which the Board of Police in Scotland was abolifhed, and its revenue (as publicly affirmed) was divided in penfions to Mr Burke and Mr Barré.

THE friends of the new Ministry poured in congratulatory address to the Throne on the change of men and measures. Every Gazette teemed with address from all quarters. The contagion seemed universal

univerfal in the fouth part of the island, and in a fhort time reached the north, like the Influenza, which accompanied it. The first loyal addrefs (and it was the last) from Scotland on the fubject, proceeded from the county nearest to England. The example was strenuously urged in Edinburgh by the friends of the new Ministry, and a meeting called by public advertilement for the purpose, and, had it carried, would probably have been followed by the counties and boroughs throughout Scotland.

To prevent the effects of precipitate clamour and party animolities, the following advertifement was inferted in the Edinburgh news-papers, which proved effectual in ftopping the addrefs (which was written by the late ingenious Mr Croſbie), and there were no others propofed, either from England or Scotland, after the publication.

Meeting of Refpectable Citizens.

Edinburgh, June 17, 1782.

" IN confequence of repeated advertifements and hand-bills, fetting forth, " That it would be proper " for the inhabitants of this city to prefent an AD-" DRESS TO HIS MAJESTY, on the late change " of MEN and MEASURES," a number of refpectable Citizens, FRIENDS TO THE CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS RIGHTS OF THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION, met, to confider of the proprie-

ty

7

ty of making fuch an addrefs at this time, when, after due deliberation, they came to the following refolutions:

" RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY,

ž

" I. That it is the opinion of this meeting, That an Addrefs on the late Change of MEN and MEASURES fhould be delayed *till they are better known*; as experience has frequently rendered precipitate addreffes ridiculous.

" II. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the Peace with Holland and America, the promifes of which contributed fo much to the CHANGE OF MEN, ARE MEASURES yet unaccomplifhed, and have been more unpromifing fince the late Change than at any other period, till the recent fucceffes in the Eaft and Weft Indies.

" III. That it is the opinion of this meeting, That the late fuccefs of his Majefty's arms belongs to the appointments and the measures of the LATE Administration.

" IV. That it is the opinion of this meeting, That the recal of the gallant and fuccefsful Admiral Rodney, in the hour of victory and purfuit, is none of the MEASURES, produced by the *change* of MEN, for which an Addrefs fhould be prefented to his Majefty *

" V. That

The first act of the new Ministry was to recal Admiral Rodney, immediately after his defeating the French fleet in the West Indice on the 12th of April.

0

" V. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the perfonal interference of a Minister, in matters of election, does not correspond with that freedom and independence of Parliament fo warmly contended for, or that purity of conduct the nation was led to expect upon a *change* of MEN; and is therefore none of the MEASURES for which a Loyal Addrefs should now be prefented *.

"VI. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the diffinction made between the Englishman, or Elector, and the Minister, interfering in an election, though one and the fame perfon, is neither found logic nor found morality; and were fuch fystem to be the rule of action, judges might difpenfe villainy for justice, and all moral diffinctions would be at an end. Therefore, that fuch principles in Ministers thould be none of the reasons for prefenting an Addrefs on the *change* of MEN.

"VII. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the rejection of the Scots Militia Bill is no proof that this country has obtained liberal-minded friends by the *change* of MEN; but that the terms on which they propofed the bill fhould pais were highly unjuft, and would have been violently oppreffive. Therefore, that fuch an affront to the country B fhould

• This alludes to Mr Fox's fpeeches in Parliament, and his perfonal attendance on the Hufting's at Covent Garden, at the election, and his explanation afterwards of his conduct, in the Houfe of Commons, when he faid, that he had attended as an Englipman, not as the Minifer.

TO

fhould be none of those MEASURES for which an Address fhould at this time be prefented.

"VIII. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the only MEASURE that can yet be made the foundation of an Addrefs fince the *change* of MEN is, the Reduction of his Majefty's Civil Lift; and as his Majefty, in all probability, has not yet thought proper to thank his fervants for this piece of attention to economy, it cannot, with any propriety, be made the foundation of a Loyal Addrefs that would be gracioufly received.

" IX. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that, concerning the great plan of public œconomy, much has been promifed, and very little performed, and that even the famous Retrenching Bill has been wonderfully retrenched fince the late *change* of MEN. That the Board of Police in Scotland has been abolifhed, although places of lefs utility have been preferved in England*. Therefore that this country has no good reafon to addrefs the Throne at prefent, upon account of the *change* of MEN, or their MEASURES.

"X. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that the propofed Loyal Addrefs would be premature, and,

• The Board of Police was abolished, and an equivalent fum given as a pension to Colonel Barre, whose eloquence had been chiefly exerted against pensions-crying up occonomy, and reduction of the Civil List.

31

and, as it might have the appearance of infult to Majefty, it ought to be fuppreffed.

" XI. That it is the opinion of this meeting, that every meafure that shall tend to preferve the RIGHTS of our VALUABLE CONSTITUTION, or that shall be conducive to the HONOUR, the DIGNITY, or the PROSPERITY of the nation, deferves the approbation and fupport of every good citizen; and that every member of the ftate fhould be jealous of INNOVATIONS, cautious of being mifled by PAR-TY, and careful not to become the tool of FAC-TION."

THESE Refolutions created much fpeculation; and it was not generally known that there had been no fuch meeting of Citizens, till many months after the publication. They were the fubject of much controverfy in the London Papers, and, coinciding with the general fenfe of the nation, put a ftop to the progress of the loyal address. The Public Advertifer of London took notice of them in the following terms .---

" The Refolutions of the Citizens of Edinburgh appear to poffels every mark of fpirit and cool determination requifite to be faithfully followed and adhered to in the prefent fituation of affairs. The . intrepid

intrepid fentiments of independency which run through the whole, and the greatness of foul which is exhibited in every part of them, communicate to the understanding and impress the mind with a very favourable and advantageous idea of the dispatsionate wisdom of that meeting. This is the true manner of proceeding, and it is fincerely to be wished it was adopted all over Scotland. The Resolutions alluded to do not *tasle* of, nor bear any *resemblance* to, that species of fervile cringing, and unbecoming actions, which many of the Scots Representatives practife fo much at Court, to the infinite dishonour of their country."

THESE Refolutions were followed by the following fuppofed debate upon the fubject, which was then much agitated,

DEBATE

ON THE

LOYAL ADDRESS on the Change of MEN and MEA-SURES, and LORD SHELBURNE'S Plan of putting ARMS into the hands of the People of SCOTLAND.

THERE is a club of us who meet three times a week to liften to the beft reader of the newfpaper who happens to be prefent. We perceived by a late paper, that the famous *Loyal Addrefs* for what it is *fuppofed* his Majefty's new Minifters will do, is travelling

12

velling about in great diffrefs for names, and that it has received a refpite of ten days, in hopes of finding fome friends. Our club happening to fit later laft night than ufual, fell upon the fubject, and many of our members, fired with the love of liquor and their country, were led to take up the confideration of the propriety of fuch an addrefs at this time, which brought on a very warm debate.

TOM BUCKSKIN, the breeches-maker, was the first who spoke. He infisted there could be no such Addrefs really intended; for he had traced it from lying under a crucible in the Parliament-fquare, through all its ftages, to the place of its prefent lodgment with an obfcure printer .- What, faid he, with great vehemence (for he is a violent and a vulgar man), could an addrefs really intended for a King be treated with fuch indignity, unlefs the royal water-clofet wanted a fupply, and people knew not how to make a prefent of wafte paper, without the aukward form of an addrefs. Befides, Sir, in one of our late papers, we were told, from the best authority, as was faid, that a Peer of the realm had figned this addrefs; yet, in the fucceeding paper, we were affured, that this information was a fcandalous falfehood. Are thefe, Mr Prefes, the proceedings of gentlemen, acting for the good of their country? Sir, I fay, it must be fome vile imposition, and it is a shame to this metropolis to allow it to be fuppofed to be real.

SAM. BARK, who is one of the richeft men amongft us, next rofe. He fpoke fluently,—for he can multiply words amazingly. He went over the whole political ground for many years paft.

HE faid, if we had peace with America, although we fhould thereby lofe half of the empire, and had incurred many millions of expence in her protection and defence, yet we would have raw hides much cheaper, and could fupply the markets with leather in greater quantities, and at lower rates, than in our prefent curfed ruinous fituation. He hoped much from the change of men and meafures, and therefore withed well to the addrefs. He faid it was a real addrefs; for though he had not figned the addrefs himfelf, yet two fine boys of his acquaintance, who were learning round text with Mr Mouldwarp, had figned it; and he advifed the whole club, who could write, to follow their example *.

HE was followed by ALPIN M'ALPIN, lately arrived from the heights of Argylefhire, and fettled in the neighbourhood as a fmall grocer. This fpeaker, not being much mafter of the Englifh language, and the club as little mafters of the Gaelic, it is difficult to give an account of what he faid. He feemed,

• It was faid, that many fchool-boys had figned the address, to make a flow of names.

14

ed, however, to be in a violent paffion at the American war; for he had loft two fecond coufins, bra' fallows, by it, who had never been mentioned in the London Gazette; and the late Miniftry had never thought proper to make him a Commiffioner.— He hoped better things from the new ones, and he would fign the addrefs; though it was his opinion, that it fhould have been written in Gaelic.

THE next that followed was WILL BARM, the brewer, a very great politician indeed! He went to the very root of the matter. He afferted roundly, that the last Ministers were all a pack of clayheads ! He fpoke of the Roman hiftory,-contrafted the battles of Cannæ and Actium with that of Bunker's Hill and Rodney's late triffing advantage. He proceeded to prove, that America, although a part of the British empire, and protected at the expence of the Mother Country, and under the fame just and equal laws, had no obligation to contribute any part towards the exigencies of Government, when fhe had arms in her hands, and a power to refift. He infifted, that the recent example of Ireland corroborated his argument, and, therefore, that the late Ministers, who had prefumed to preferve the empire entire under the fame laws, for the good of the whole, were fort-fighted, wicked, profligate, abandoned, blundering blockheads. He then proceeded to fhow how matters fould be conducted, and that, if he had the management, nothing

16

thing could poffibly go wrong. He here took the command of the Grand Fleet, and, before he had brought it back to Spithead, he had burnt Paris, taken his Moft Chriftian Majefty prifoner at Verfailles, and fent that great and good ally in a prefent to his friends, the worthy Congrefs.—He had made Holland a pool of water, and banifhed the Spaniards to Africa. He then allotted the mines of Potofi to pay the national debt; and concluded with taking the tax off malt and frrong beer.

HERE the Prefes reminded the club, that they too much refembled the Houfe of Commons, by wandering from the fubject, taking narrow partial views, and drawing the attention of the meeting to trivial extraneous circumftances, of no importance to the object of the debate. It was not proper, he faid, for gentlemen to be confidering their own little matters or connections, when the great bufinefs of the nation was the fubject of their confideration. Although fuch liberties were allowed in the Houfe of Commons, they flould not be permitted here, while he had the honour of fitting in the Chair. He defired gentlemen to keep ftrictly to the fubject in debate.

THE next who role was TOM TOUCH-HOLE, the gunfmith, a blunderbufs of a fellow as ever lived. He faid he would fpeak ftrictly to the queftion of the addrefs; but, first, fays he, Mr Prefes, What

is

is become of Lord Shelburne's arming plan*? The laft fpeaker, Sir, in my opinion, has clearly proved, from the inftances of America and Ireland, that no country, when poffeffed of arms, and the knowledge of using them, should be under an obligation to obey any Government but what they pleafe. This, Sir, is the glorious liberty of the fubject. Sir, I infift upon it, that, were the people of Scotland armed, affairs in this kingdom would have a very different afpect, and many manufactures, which are now at a low ebb (fuch as my own), would be greatly encouraged, and, confequently, much good would accrue to the country. 'The measure, Sir, is a popular one, and will meet with the approbation of thousands. When tenants, Sir, cannot pay their rents, and are threatened to be diffreffed by their landlords, they will prefent their firelocks, and tell them, they have no right to demand money from people who have arms in their hands. Are not the new Ministers, who are the stewards of the nation. granting every thing demanded by America and Ireland for this very reason? Sir, you may talk of law and juffice as long as you pleafe; but I maintain, that a gun and bayonet is the most convincing of all arguments.

С

WHEN

* In the Edinburgh Evening Courant, June 10. 1782, the plan for arming the people is given at full length by the Sheriff of the county.—The principal towns were to furnish a certain number of companies—arms and ammunition were to be furnished by Government—magazines for arms and ammunition were to be erected in every town and village, &c.

17

WHEN the peeple are armed, Sir, flow me the boldeft patron in Scotland that will venture to give a prefentation that is not agreeable to the mob. The Ministers of the Gospel, Sir, will then become Commanding Officers, and, inftead of peace, they will bring us a fword ; and in whofe hands can the rights and morals of the people be fo properly placed ? Then, Sir, the Eighty-five Societies in Glafgow, and the Protestant Affociation, may cut the throats of all the poor Papifts with impunity, in retaliation for St Bartholomew's day, that righteoufness may run down the freets as a fream, and judgment as a mighty river, as the Clergy themfelves often tell us.----Here he was called to order; but TOUCH-HOLE declared he would not be interrupted, and infifted on his privilege.----He proceeded -Will the people then pay any taxes but what they pleafe ? I believe not ; witnefs America and Ire-· land! Will the Lord Provoft and Magistrates, with their white wands, be able to command the populace? Sir, let me tell you, that white wands and velvet coats are poor defences against guns and bayonets. This country will then be as free and independent as either America or Ireland; and the Ministers who grant all we ask, because they cannot refuse, will become as popular in Scotland, as the prefent Ministry are with the Advocates for the Rebels and the Irifh. I muft own, Sir, that the laft Ministry were for preferving the empire entire, and for diffusing good laws among an united and a happy people. But are not the prefent much bet-

ter.

10

ter, who, by a glorious oppofition, drove out thefe unfuccefsful men, and who now will allow the empire to be broken into as many independencies as there are parifhes; nay, who will permit every man to be independent, rather than lofe their popularity or their places? I fay, Sir, that this independency of the individual is the right of every freeborn fubject—No! not fubject, Mr Prefes, that is not the word, for that implies dependence; but every man who can carry a mufket, I meant to fay; for which no word that I know of anfwers but foldier, and yet that is not the thing. However, for thefe weighty reafons, I vote for the addrefs.

WHEN TOUCH-HOLE the gunfmith had ended, SQUIRE BALDERDASH role, and begged permiffion to fpeak, though he was there but as a vifitor. The Prefes informed him, that liberty and decorum, were the principles of his government, and he might proceed. He then fet out, in a fingularly uncouth tone of voice, and went into many ftrange vagaries. He took a very wide view of the queftion. He went back to Magna Charta, then fpoke much of the Kirk and the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, the Omnipotence of the People, and the impotence and infignificance of Majefty. He faid, it was the glorious and undoubted right of the people to addrefs or petition the throne upon all occafions-even of a chimney-fweeper, if he judged the measures of Government ill-conducted. People, fays he, are ftruck with a fort of awe at the name of King ! Let me

endeavour

C 2

endeavour to remove that flavish feeling. Pray, Gentlemen, What is a King? Why, he is no more than a Chief Magistrate, like the Provost of a borough, or rather the Deacon of an incorporation. It is the voice of the people that elects the King, as well as them. He holds the throne, Gentlemen, by your confent; and, believe me, every one of you is greater than a KING.—At this many of the members bridled up, and flared at each other with magnificent furprife. This gave ardour to the speaker.— Yes, fays he, Gentlemen, I repeat it; every man prefent is greater than a King, if you knew and felt your own dignity.

THE electors, Gentlemen, muft, in the nature of things, be fuperior to the elected; for they beftow the favour. The elected then is only the humble fervant of the electors. I fpeak upon the folid principles of the conftitution, Gentlemen. Now, pray what is the King ?- The King is but the fervant of the people ; and, inftead of being the Sovereign of a free state, you plainly fee that he is the lowest in the fcale of political importance. Keep in mind the ancient precept yrul stautor. Know yourfelves, Gentlemen, and act up to your high dignity. Let not MAJESTY be a bugbear to you. Analyfe it, and judge for yourfelves. Strip MAJESTY of its externals, and it remains but A JEST. The very etymology of the word proves this incontestably to you, Gentlemen. In the early periods of civil fociety, the word was agreed upon, in order to keep upon the

20

the minds of the people this great and important truth. You may, perhaps, Gentlemen, from the long increasing influence of the Crown, have loft the true meaning of MAJESTY. Let me lead you to it in an eafy manner. I beg of you, Gentlemen, observe attentively the word MAJESTY-then ftrip it of its externals, the letters M and Y, and what remains ?- I fee, by your fmiling countenances, that you have it already, a jeft, a mere jeft. Now fuppofe, Gentlemen, the throne was abdicated, as we know has been the cafe, would it not be fupplied by the voice and confent of the people? Power muft be lodged fomewhere, for the regulation of civil fociety. Some must command, and fome must obey-or fociety would be a hell upon earth. But let this power be any where but in the King or his Council .- Gentlemen, the late change of men has been a glorious change for Britain : They faw that the influence of the Crown was increasing, and and ought to be diminished; and have they not been industrious to bring it as low as possible? Nay, they have even told you, that it was his Majefty's own defire ! and we cannot difbelieve them. Allow them to go on a little longer, Gentlemen, and they will render that branch of the constitution what it ought to be, that is to fay, nothing at all; and you will find his Majefty, through his Ministers, even approving of the measure; for he is a wonderful good King from what he was, when the prefent Ministers were in Opposition .- Be unanimous then, Gentlemen.

22

Gentlemen, in figning this loyal addrefs to his Majefty, and the new Miniftry will blefs you.

HERE TOM BUCKSKIN was feen to turn up his eyes, and cock his fhoulder, muttering, "Such d-d fluff. The Squire contradicts himfelf."

MR ELLWAND next rofe.—He approved of the fentiments of the laft fpeaker exceedingly, as ufual; for they were true Whig principles, and the reafoning was unanfwerable. He then got fuddenly into a pafion about the words *Whig* and *Tory*, neither of which he feemed diffinefly to underftand. He was delighted with the etymology of Majeffy. It was convincing to him. But, in fhort, he poffeffed too much paffion, and too few ideas, to enable him to fpeak fo as to be underftood.—He was violent for the prefent Miniftry, and for figning the addrefs; but for what reafons could not be diffeovered.

THE next who role was BILLY BUTTON the tailor, who had been fitting with flupid attention, and gaping amazement, during the debate, and now begged leave, in his foft way, to fpeak a few words. He was humbly of opinion, that his brother BUCK-SKIN had been too violent againft the addrefs, and he would convince him of it.

AT this BUCKSKIN drawing his pipe from his cheek, and prolonging his whiff, gave him a ftare of aftonifhment and contempt, that feemed to freeze poor poor BUTTON's blood. He went on however to fay, that he was well affured that it was a real addrefs, for that Becky that morning in bed had advifed him to fign it, for who knows, fays fhe, but you may be made King's tailor. Your name will be read by the King, and his Majefty will naturally afk his Minifter, Who is Mr Button ? and this, you know, may have very happy effects. Be fure, fays fhe, my dear, to write your name as large as poffible, to ftrike the eye. Befides, fays fhe, as there have been hardly a hundred out of eighty thousand inhabitants found who have figned the addrefs, and of these hundred very few whom any body knows, you have the better chance, you know, my dear, of being taken notice of .- I'll tell you a fecret, fays fhe, -you know my name is Tod .- How long is it fince King Charles the Second was in this country? -I don't know, fays I .- Well, fays fhe, I am a coufin to Mr Secretary Fox, and it cannot be above five and twenty times removed .- My dear wife, fays I, be affured I'll fign the addrefs, coft what it will. ----Now, Mr Prefes, my brother Buckfkin, poor man, lofes his chance by his violence. I with him well as an honeft man; but he ftands in his own light, efpecially as I am affured that there has not yet been an appointment of breeches-maker to her Majefty, although those of the Princess Amelia and the Maids of Honour have been filled up.

MR BUCKSKIN now rofe; and, being a rough fpoken man, with all his good fenfe, with great indignation,

24

dignation, faid Button was a pitiful fneaking fellow. He faid he would fign no address upon fuch an occasion, even if it was real. That no wife fhould wheedle him out of his common fenfe. He could live by his bufinefs, he faid, and he did not care for the fmile or the frown of any Minister, either of the flate or of the gofpel. He faid that he differed in opinion from all the fpeakers, but most from the Squire, who had fpoken contradictory nonfenfe with the appearance of being very wife. He agreed with Touch-hole in the confequences that would follow on arming the people, but he differed from him in the conclution he drew; for he thought he had given the very beft reafons why the people fhould not be armed. As to the address, he had heard no reafon whatever why it fhould be fent. He faid that he had always been of the mind, that America had behaved with ingratitude, infolence, and difrefpect to the mother country. That France, Spain, and Holland had truckled like treacherous, knavish, lying fcoundrels; and that Ireland had acted ungeneroufly (not to fay worfe) in taking the hour of diffrefs to demand more than the portion of her mother's goods. That Scotland had alone remained dutiful, attached, and loyal, though fhe had been ill ufed; and yet he hoped fhe would remain fteady to the conftitutional rights of the ftate. He faid that America and Ireland, by their refiftance, had, or would have, an independent free trade, and, having no taxes, in time would underfell Britain in every article of commerce.

WITH

WITH regard to Ministers, he was of opinion. that Lord North was an honeft indolent Minifter. and, had he met with fupport and unanimity, might have been more fuccefsful. He was of opinion, that much of the diffrefs of Britain was owing to the very men it was now proposed to thank. But thanks. fays he, for what, Mr Prefes ? Let them do fomething worthy of thanks. Did not the Houfe of Commons, in compliance with a fit of popular frenzy, vote thanks to Admiral Keppel for a victory he. had never gained? Do not the nation now laugh at the vote, and do not the Houfe of Commons alfo now laugh at themfelves for having paffed it? One man alone had the good fenfe and firmnefs to oppofe. it. Honeft John Strut ! here's his health. Sir. if you will have an address, on the change of men and measures, draw out a new one; for the First Minister of State, a very good man, I believe, has undergone a confiderable change fince this addrefs was written*. Sir, I will fign no addrefs on a change of men, till I know them better; for, I'll Ibake no man by the hand, and call him friend, till I know of what fuff he is made.

HERE COLLOP the butcher, and PETER PIPE-STAPLE the tobacconift, and a multitude of others, called out Bravo! Bravo!—A Vote! a Vote!—Addrefs! or No Addrefs!—MR BARK, MR BARM, D and

* Accounts of the Marquis of Rockingham's death had actually arrived when the promoters of the Loyal Address were met forfigning it. and their friends, feeing the complexion of the Houfe, retired. BUTTON was heard to whifper, in going out, Addrefs. When the door was flut, MOULDEWARP'S nofe was feen through the keyhole. TOM TOUCH-HOLE, however, remained vociferating—" Give me the commiffion for the " mufkets, and, blaft me with gunpowder, if I " care, whether they are ufed againft the old or " the new Miniftry."

The queftion was now put, when it carried unanimoufly, No Addrefs.

TOUCH-HOLE begged leave to be non liquet.

THUS have I given an account of the debates in the free and eafy club, and am, &c.

BOB SQUINTUM.

JULY 6. 1782.

26

E. C.

[THE pronenels which people have for cheap bargains is often made the occasion of great impositions. The difference of price is in general only attended to, and other circumstances left out of view. Itinerant auctioneers and advertifers of cheap wares are thus often reforted to, and the fair trader, who gives credit, deferted

deferted and fhunned. The following ridicule upon quackery in various lines of bufinefs appeared in the Edinburgh Gazette.]

27

TO THE PUBLIC.

A PERSON of *Real Character* (abhorring deception), having obferved the avidity with which every fpecies of goods is bought by the Good People of Scotland, provided they have the SELLER's aftertion that they are cheaper than the beft, has laid himfelf out to fupply them more honourably than they have hitherto been by many advertifing \mathcal{QUACKS} . He begs leave to inform the Public, that there will foon be opened

AN UNIVERSAL WAREHOUSE

FOR ALL SORTS OF GOODS,

Which will be fold much below the Manufacturers

Prices, and discount allowed for ready money.

Among a Variety of Articles, too tedious to mention, the following may be depended on; and fuch Fathionable Articles as may occafionally appear will always be early added.

I. BEST SUPERFINE CLOTHS OF ALL KINDS.—A fingle yard will be fold much cheaper D 2 than 28

than the most confiderable merchant can purchafe it at the manufacturing towns in England, though buying 50,000 yards together, and paying ready money.

- The Seller being a Perfon of Character, prefumes his word will not be doubted; and, as all comparifons are odious, he hopes none will be fo illbred as to make comparifons between his goods and those of other dealers.
- N. B. Some veritable NINE-TIMES-DYED BLUE FLANNEL, for Sore Throats, Gout, and Rheumatifin.——WATER-PROOF CLOTHS, which prevent *external* wetting, and promote perfpiration.

II. CHINA WARE of every fpecies, from the true Nankeen to the veritable Preftonpans, as cheap as Staffordfhire Ware or Brown Pottery.

N. B. Some nice eyes may perhaps perceive, that many of the Tea Cups and Bafons are not exact circles, but rather inclined to the elliptical or oval form; and that the Difhes and Turcens have not the ring of found metal. But fuch obfervations are to be difregarded. As the one half of mankind are fond of fhow, and without differment, moft families will gain reputation, and fave money, by purchafing as above. III. FINE WRITING PAPERS of all kinds, as cheap as the original RAGS.—The Public will do well to attend to this article. The very beft THIN POST, of juft proportions and curious fabric. Having the beautiful quality of being remarkably thin and transparent, it is well calculated for bearing ink only on one fide, which always gives an air of gentility and confequence to the writer.

N. B. As it is not too firongly fized, and of a foft texture, it may occasionally ferve for blatting paper, and other u/eful purposes.

THE THICK POST, FOOLSCAP, and POT PAPERS, at the loweft prices ever known in this or in any other country.—Some fheets there may be with holes, and others greafy and foul; but, upon the whole, more good fheets will be found than bad.—Thofe who buy a quantity will be *imdulged* with having it gilt, on paying for it.

N. B. No reflections are expected after delivery. No returns will be received, and therefore *ready money* muft be paid.—Superior Papers at the ufual prices.

IV. BOOKS OF ALL SIZES, warranted to pleafe the eye, will be fold as cheap as the price of the *binding*. As most libraries are intended more for show than use, this esteemed article of luxury may now be procured for a trifle.—Gentlemen and Ladies are entreated

entreated to take notice, that the character of \varkappa Perfon of Tafle is often obtained by the poffeffion of a neat well chosen collection of books, and that even wooden books, if locked in a deep book-cafe, have helped a perfon to a reputation for literature; but here, if a book fhould have the chance to be opened, the real imprefion of types will be feen, and the owner prevented from the uneafinefs frequently attendant on wooden libraries, that of being exposed to ridicule, and of feeing a gilded volume torn from its glue, and lacerating his brother's fides.

SERMONS warranted unpreached, written in a fair eafy hand.—Alfo a Collection of Sermons, which render going to church unneceffary.

N. B. Wanted a PRINTER who has learned the Alphabet; and handfome encouragement to one who can read manufcript.

V. JEWELLERY AND PLATE of all kinds, warranted to look as well as the moft coftly, and to laft a fufficient time for the price.—Handfome WATCHES as cheap as Wooden Clocks, and warranted to go many hours after purchafe.—Handfome mounted SHOW SWORDS, with cane blades. —PISTOLS, gold bufhed, and unperforated touchholes, to render duels harmlefs, and to fave fafhionable honour.—Enormous BUCKLES, of fafhionable

able patterns.—Long-necked SPURS, full fix inches, with tearing rowels.

VI. FUNERALS PERFORMED, in a flowy and elegant manner, amazingly cheap.

N. B. There is not a greater imposition upon mankind than in the above article. It is, no doubt, respectful to the memory of the dead, and gratifying to the vanity of the living, to have funerals very pompous and magnificent; and it is thought mean to challenge an undertaker's bill when the tear is in the eye. But families may now have all the fplendor of a magnificent funeral at a very eafy rate, by applying to the Advertifer, who has invented the most elegant flipping gilt cafe mountings and trappings of every kind for coffins, of all fizes, which are eafily drawn up after the coffin reaches the ground. By this fimple contrivance, the living may have the benefit of many a good dinner, which the burying the dead with coftly funeral ornaments often deprives them of.

VII. PERFUMERY of all kinds, warranted genuine, and every article belonging to this branch of bufinefs at aftonifhingly low terms.

VERITABLE BEARS GREASE, as cheap as hogs lard or falt butter.—Scented Pomatums hard and foft, 32

foft, as cheap as mutton-fuet.—Vegetable Milk of Rofes, cheaper than affes milk.—Alfo Vegetable Chicken Gloves and Circaffian Bloom.—Elaftic Wigs, *more natural* than the hair.—Ladies Tetes and Curls, as cheap as horfe and cow tails.—The beft Hairpowder, as cheap as common flour.—Marefchal Powder, with the true fpice and mufk flavour, as cheap as pepper and falt.—Red, Pink, and Brown Hair-powders, as cheap as brick-duft or pounded tanners bark.

VIII. PATENT ARTICLES of every kind, cheaper than any Patentee can afford to fell them. -Among others, he recommends the Patent AUTOMATON FIGURE, which fands on the table by the plate at dinner or fupper, and, by lifting the meat to the mouth, faves Ladies and Gentlemen the trouble of feeding themfelves .- Alfo the Figure for Writing Letters, without the danger of bad fpelling, of which the living are fo often guilty .-Patent Elastic Handkerchiefs, which wring the nofe without the affiftance of the thumb and finger. -Patent Wigs, to fit clofer than the hair .- Patent Behinds of all fizes, cool and light .- Patent Bofoms, PROMINENT beyond all belief !- Patent Gloves .-Patent Shoes, Stockings, and Buckles .- Patent Elaftic Breeches, which do not require above a week to be able to walk in .- Patent Hats, Bonnets, and Night-caps .- Patent Thimbles, Ear-pickers, and Tooth-picks .- Twenty different kinds of Patent Tooch-powders, for fcouring the teeth to transparency.

rency.—Patent Rolls and Butter.—Patent Bifcuit. —Patent Snuff and Tobacco, &c. &c. &c.

IX. GENUINE SPIRITS of all kinds retailed in fmall quantities, at a much lower price than the King's duty.—Rum not too much *whifkified*.—True *Holland* Gin diftilled by the beft makers in town and country.

N. B. These Genuine Spirits are all from an EN-TERED EXCISE CELLAR.

X. GENUINE FOREIGN WHITE AND RED WINES, laft vintage, as cheap as home-brewed.— Currant Wine, of vintage 1780, of the fame quality and price as the above.

XI. TEA warranted not overloaded with *floe* or *elder* leaves, and properly mixed.—Congo as cheap as chopped hay, and others in proportion.

HAWKERS well treated, and enabled to fell to private families at a handfome profit.

N. B. As a great calamity has happened to our fellow countrymen in the Weft Indies, the *loweft* fugars will be raifed *only* 3d. *per lb.** that we may retain a *remembrance* of their E misfortunes,

* On the news of the hurricane in the Weft Indies, fugars inflantly flarted 3d. per lb.

34

misfortunes, and a *fellow feeling* for their diftreffes.

XII. GENUINE MEDICINES of all kinds, for every difeafe; and, for the lovers of great bargains, double the quantity for half the price in the *Laboratories*. A large ftrong vomit for three farthings, and a patient kept purging a week for a penny.— Jefuits Bark, as cheap as tanners—Extract of Nettles, for pimples on the face—and the Ormikirk Medicine, *dog cheap*.

XIII. POISON for vermin of every kind, male or female, and no queftions afked.——That valuable treatife, Every Man his own Vermin Killer, fold in dozens or fingle copies.

XIV. TRAPS for animals of the most coutious nature, which never fail—from the Mousse to the Man Trap.

THE Advertifer entreats that the Public will not confider him as using the paltry tricks of advertifug Quacks: He can assure the world that he is a man of character, and his manner of dealing will prove it. Sales below prime cost are continued from year to year; and the great sums of money that are made by such dealers must convince the most credulous, that they can be underfold in every article; and the Public may be affured, that even the manufacturer himself cannot afford the goods so cheap

as

as the Advertifer ; and he entreats, that Ladies and Gentlemen will believe him, and truft the quality to his integrity.

TIMELY notice of the place of fale will be given in a future advertifement, and commiffions will be called for at every boufe.

E. G.

[A VERY extraordinary licentioufnefs had been obferved for fome time among the youth of both fexes, and particularly the very young females, as would appear from the following note, which was publifhed in the EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT. This note had led to enquiry; and the Printer, who had refused other firictures, admitted those that follow.]

"WE have received JUVENAL's favour, and "muft allow, if his facts are well founded, that his "fatire, though cutting and fevere, is certainly "juft; and that no language can be too ftrong to "lafh fo abjectly vicious and deteftable a charac-"ter. But, as it is fo marked, and fuch circum-"ftances pointed out, as might roufe indignation, "we muft beg leave to decline being the inftru-

E 2

« ment

" ment of the correction, however just and lau-" dable.—We would recommend it to our corre-" fpondent JUVENAL to beftow a paper of ferious " advice to parents and guardians on attention to " the education and conduct of their children, and " particularly daughters, from the earlieft period of " life, if they wifh them to efcape the character of " impure. Manners and morals are indeed diffo-" lute; but furely a hoary head fhould induce at-" tention to decorum, if it does not extinguish " grois vice."

[A few days after this, an apology from the Printer, and a letter upon the fubject appeared.]

THE following letter. occafioned by our note to a correlpondent, JUVENAL, in a late paper, is too interefting to be fupprefied, though we receive in it our own fhare of cenfure.

SIR,

I OESERVE you have received, from a correfpondent, JUVENAL, firitures on fome character, occafioned, as it would feem, by fuch a fpecies of turpitude, that I cannot help reprehending your prudential reafons for fupprefing them.—Pray confider, Sir, that the greateft advantage we can derive from the freedom of the prefs is the correction

of

of vice, and the protection of virtue; and thefe purpofes ought not to be defeated by too fcrupulous a delicacy. That noble and generous fentiment of the Roman poet fhould ever be prefent to the mind.

Nihil humani a me alienum puto.

Dare, Sir, to be avowedly a friend to mankind, and take a concern in what refpects the rights of humanity. What heart will not make the caufe of virtue and innocence peculiarly interefting, except fuch deteftable characters as are pointed out by your correspondent JUVENAL? Spare them not, Sir, but drag them into public view. It is the caufe of humanity, and fhould be heard.

WE condemn to an ignominious death the poor illiterate wretch who pilfers our property; yet the worft of affaffins in a high fphere of life, who murders the peace and happiness of families, who trains the young and unexperienced to vice, and renders them the fcorn of the virtuous, and the outcast of fociety, is allowed to walk about with impunity, a deliberate villain !

SOME recent inftances will fart to the view of every perfon acquainted with this metropolis; and to others, the marks of pity, contempt, and fcorn, which are expressed as they pass along, will fufficiently point them out.

445302

THE

THE female who once falls from innocence is juftly held to be funk into perpetual debafement, and the perfon who firft vitiates the young female mind is, in fact, the caufe of anguifh worfe than death. Where is the father who would not rather fee his child a breathlefs corpfe, or the brother who would not with joy carry his fifter's head to the grave, than fee her in the road to infamy, wretchednefs, difgrace, and defpair?—What can equal the agonizing pangs that muft arife to parents and friends on fuch reflections?—and why are the authors of fuch complicated calamity allowed to continue in fociety,—and yet they themfelves, perhaps, are fathers!

ALLOW me to fay, Sir, that you have fhewn a falfe delicacy in concealing the ftrictures of JUVE-NAL. The only motive I can affign for this is, that you think the exposing fuch a character to the public is too great a reproach to the country. The degrees of indignation and contempt, indeed, are not infinite; and I would regret, with you, that this city fhould exhibit the lowest point in the fcale. I enter into your idea, and will treat it with indulgence. Let me, however, entreat (from the information I have received in confequence of your note to JUVENAL), that you will at least recommend it to all parents, guardians, and miftreffes of boarding fchools, to prevent their daughters and female charges from going to the Calton Hill, and the lefs frequented walks of the neighbourhood of this city, in

33

the

the afternoons and evenings, however fine the weather, without proper attendants; for there a hoary fiend has often ftole, like the Devil to Paradife, to practife his machinations vile upon the playful innocents. But now that the feverity of winter advances, he will, no doubt, prowl nearer our doors than in the mild evenings of fummer.

Y $_{\rm E}$ Parents, teach your lifping offspring terror at the name! that your fond and anxious hearts may preferve the prospect of comfort in virtuous children, and that they may not

------ fall like a full ear of corn, Whofe bloffom 'fcap'd, yet's blafted in the ripening.

Teach your daughters that virtue alone conflitutes happinefs; that modefty, referve, and delicacy are effential to the female character; and that the fmalleft levity that leads even to a fufpicion of impurity of mind is fatal to every profpect of comfort in a matrimonial flate.

BE not furprifed at the progrefs of licentioufnefs and vice in the rifing generation. Know that there are wretches, whole fole employment it is to corrupt the young, and to fpread vice like contagion. Watch over your yet uncorrupted offspring. Know what company they keep, what books they read, and be affured, that IGNORANCE OF VICE is one of the fureft GUARDIANS OF VIRTUE !

40

WHAT punifhment can be adequate to the barbarity of corrupting innocence ?—of facrificing the young and the lovely, whole artiels finiles claim protection, but who, by the first step to vice, are irretrievably drawn into the most deplorable abyfs of mifery, from which death alone can relieve them ? —deluded too by those, whole age, experience, and duties of station ought to make them friends and protectors ! But,

Like damag'd clocks, whofe hands and hells diffent, Folly fings six, while Nature points at TWELVE.

MONSTER OF NATURE ! is it that thou art unworthy of the love of riper years, that thou art thus led to anticipate the experience of children? Are there not a fufficient number of poor unfortunates, that thou must hunt to add to the catalogue of the miferable, and that infant memories must date their wretchedness from thee? Must the hours of fond parental folicitude be repaid by difappointment, and years of unwearied attention and inftruction rendered ufelefs by thy contaminating deeds? Muft the opening bloffoms of hope be blafted, and the profpects of joy and comfort to age be clouded with. darknefs and defpair by thy guilty means? Shall the tender affections and bleffings of the parent be turned to agony and curfes against his child, for thy brutal baseness? Dastardly reptile ! if thou hast no morals, or if thou haft no delicacy, flow fome fenfe by taking advice.

PRUDENTLY

PRUDENTLY confine thyfelf to the pleafures which belong to thy period of life, or hide thy head in folitude, and become a *harmlefs* favage. Expofe not thy hoary locks to the contempt of the world, and ftain not the young, who may rife to honour, to dignity, and virtue, with the filthy practices of an odious beaft.

RETIRE, and amend thy manners, or expect foon to hear with redoubled freedom from

CATO CENSOR.

gree

E. C.

[IN confequence of the above, a note was inferted in the newfpaper, that "if CATO CENSOR would "inform the Publifher how a letter could be con-"veyed to him, he would have an opportunity of "judging of the vindication of a character thought "to be pointed at;" and the following anfwer was fent to the Printer.]

SIR,

I HE communication (I cannot call it vindication) you promifed is received. The fignature, *A Friend* and Wellwifter to CATO CENSOR, befpeaks a de-

42

gree of mean flattery, which was neither wifhed for nor expected.

Such praife defames; as if a fool fhould mean, By fpitting on your face, to make it clean.

Nor will his compliment, as the fucceffor of JU-NIUS, be received.—The applaufe of fuch men is difhonour—their approbation fatire.—If the letter communicated is written in the perfon's own proper hand, why is the fignature not in his own proper name, confidering the requeft that is made of an interview? If he feels the ftroke,

Let the firicken deer go weep !

INFORM your correspondent, Sir, that if CATO CENSOR is not vindictive, neither is he, like Cerberus, to be lulled with a fop. He measures the integrity of men by their conduct, not by their professions. He knows neither malice nor refertment to any individual; but he feels the force of that first law of nature and fociety, *Thou fbalt do no injury*.

TELL your correspondent, that the most favourable interpretation is allowed, without the reference he makes to you for an explanation. The story of a recent unfortunate outcast may perhaps be true, though differently related : But let him not rest his defence on a case fo vaguely supported. The being the original feducer of the unhappy girl he mentions

is

is not laid to his charge. The example is only given as an inftance of the fatal confequences of feduction. He would wifh to evade or leffen the cenfure by vindication where he is not accufed. Out of compafion and delicacy, particulars are avoided. Tell him, that CATO CENSOR efpoufed the caufe of innocence, humanity, and decorum ; and, if the purpofes he aimed at fhall be ferved by his endeavours, he will be fatisfied with having done his duty, and will rejoice over the repenting finner, though he muft lament that the fatal effects of the iniquity will appear many days hence.

TELL your correspondent, that it is not the import of his idea of the word *daflard* that can intimidate. The word, as used by CATO CENSOR, was applied to a perfon given to mean vice, and the MAN who is fo is incapable of heroic actions.

IT is the confeffion he makes of forrow and regret that at prefent fweetens the ink of this pen, and prevents it from turning into gall; and it is well that fuch kindly meaning could be gathered from your correspondent's epifile, elfe

I fhould a tale unfold, whofe lighteft word Would harrow up his foul, and wring his heart, If it be made of penetrable fuff.

THE loofe morals and manners that prevail in many families in this city and fuburbs at prefent F_2 may

may perhaps be a plaufible excufe for a man of *no* principle taking liberties; but furely men of probity and honour possibles an elevation of mind that will not floop to bafenefs.

THE promife from your correspondent, of inoffensive behaviour, shall in the mean time suspend animadversion; but let him know, that there are now more eyes, and those more watchful, than the eyes of Argus, on such conduct as has been pointed at. Let such characters take care, that the sword of justice be not unsheathed; and tell them, that inattention to advice may occasion the pillory being stained with unprecedented infamy !

WHISPER to your correspondent (in the fpirit of meckness), and to fuch as may feel themselves included in the description and censure,

Go to thy clofet, and there flut thee in, By deep repentance wash away thy fin; From haunts of men, to fhame and forrow fly, And, on the verge of death, learn how to die.

CATO CENSOR.

FOR

E. C.

FOR THE

EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT.

SIR,

YOUR paper I always take in; but, let me tell you, there are feveral articles of intelligence of late which you have neglected to give us. I fhall for once fupply the deficiency, in hopes of your being more attentive for the future.

CASUALTIES during the courfe of last week, and

INTELLIGENCE EXTRAORDINARY.

I. In the Pantheon*, a gentleman was fuddenly feized with a *locked* jaw, in the out-fet of an *extempore* fpeech. It is faid this fudden diforder was occafioned by his notes being left at home.

To prevent accidents of the like kind, the next debate, we are informed, will be, Is it natural to eat when hungry? Upon this occasion, bread,

• The Pantheon is a debating club that meets weekly, like the Robin Hood in London. They generally give a week's previous notice in the newfpapers of the fubject of their debate. The laft fubject was this—Is love natural? 46

bread, cheefe, and porter will be introduced, and it is thought the jaws of the whole company will be kept wagging, and the queftion carried in the affirmative without a division. A very crowded audience is expected.

II. RELIEVED from a violent colic, by an immenfe explosion, in her bed at the battery, the Hundred Pounder Carronade.

III. DIED of the falling ficknefs, with vertigo and violent retchings, a Member of the Town-Council. It is thought his new way of life had brought on the difeafe.

IV. DIED of a ftrangury in the Caftle-hill, one of the City's Water-pipes, much regretted, having long preferved an unblemifhed character.

V. A VIOLENT battle was fought between the Butchers and the Feuers of the New Town*. The camp of the former was proposed to be formed; but they beat a parley. During the contest there was a great flaughter in the old camp; and, had it not been for the Bridge, the passengers must

• There was a violent contell at this time between the inhabitants of the New Town and the Butchers, about removing the flaughter-houfes. An act of parliament for the removal was obtained, but the money for indemnifying the butchers could not be raifed by fubfcription, and the flaughter-houfes remain.

must have waded through a fea of blood to the New Town.—This city can no longer be reproached for having a bridge over dry land. The Public are indebted to the numerous perfumers who have generously taken their station in the vicinity of the field of battle.

VI. THE Solicitors at Law made a donation to the Charity Workhoufe. This is confidered as an uncommon accident in the prefent times.

VII. Lost from feveral of the pulpits of this city, a Sunday Morning's Lecture *.

VIII. SEVERAL Members of Parliament, in paffing, vifited the Academy for inftructing Dumb, previous to their attendance on their duty in the Houfe of Commons.

IX. IN an increasing dropfy, these two invectorate enemies, *Public Taxes*, and *Private Luxury*.

X. IN a gallopping confumption, Private Fortune, and Quack Medicines.

E. C.

 It was cultomary to have two difcourfes on the Sunday forenoon; but, at this time, fome clergymen introduced the falhion of two prayers and one difcourfe.

FOR THE

EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT.

SIR,

48

YOU are daily announcing New Clubs to the Public; but you have not yet thought proper to give ours a place. Allow me to inform you, that our Club is one of an old eftablithment, and at prefent the most numerous in this city, and defirous to be better known. It has made a more rapid progrefs of late years than any fociety whatever. Befides, the visible effects which our Club has had on the manners of the metropolis entitle it to fome attention. If you will be pleafed to make us better known, by inferting the few following lines in your Paper, I shall make a motion to have it taken in for the benefit of the reading members.

I am your's, &c.

L. H.

JEZEBEL CLUB.

A GALA MEETING of THE JEZEBEL is to be held at the Rendezvous on Sunday next, after evening fervice, on bufinels of importance.—Supper not to

to be on the table till full *three minutes* after twelve, to prevent the cenfure of the fuperfittious and fcrupulous for breaking the Sabbath *, and no fwearing will be permitted till the tenth bumper.

PROPOSALS will be laid before the Meeting for having a fupper or dinner with the Wig—the Jeroboam—the Borachio—the Cape—the Hum-drum—the Antemanum—the Pandemonium—the Skink—the Spunge —the Free and Eafy—the Gin—and the &c. Clubs, in order to preferve a friendly intercourfe.

SEVERAL vacancies having lately happened by the *premature* death of *decayed* members at twenty years of age, it is refolved, that no new member can be proposed under ten, and no gin permitted till twelve.

SEVERAL letters of complaint from parents and guardians will be laid before the meeting; but it ought to be remembered, that the fault lies at home, and not with this Club. Volunteers cannot be refufed; and if parents do not like the manners of the JEZEBEL CLUB, they fhould be careful to inculcate other manners, by example and precept, to their children and domeftics.

THE prefent increafing freedom of manners among all ranks gives the moft flattering profpect of G numerous

* A ball had been given fome time before on a Saturday night.

50

numerous applications for admiffion; and as the Club are refolved to be *fcrupulous*, when fo many candidates are offering, one *white ball* will positively exclude.

A PROPOSAL for a fubscription for the encouragement of Circulating Libraries will be read from the Chair, as, from long experience, they have been found the most fuccessful promoters of the *intereft* of this Society. It will be recommended to all parents to give their children an unreftricted licence to draw knowledge from these *pure* fountains of information.

SCHEMES for defeating the abfurd plan of a new Bridewell, fo *fbocking to female delicacy*, will be thankfully received. Many of the Club having been in intimate habits with Members of the august Houfes of Parliament, it is to be hoped they will use their influence to strengthen Opposition upon this occasion.

A VOTE of thanks will be proposed to the Magifirates, Ministers, and Captains of the Guard of this city, for their great lenity and indulgence to the Society, and their healths will be given in a bumper.

IT is propoled, that one fide of the upper boxes at the Theatre fhould be taken by the year, for the use of the Society, by way of show-box; and, for this

this purpofe a fubfeription will be opened.—As the Manager has hitherto been very obliging, his health will also be given in a bumper.

THE evening walk recommended by the Club is from the Luckenbooths to the further end of the New North Bridge, and along Prince's Street. The Day-light Members may alfo ufe this walk, if their *drapery* is tolerable. The mendicant members are requefted to keep the low grounds, as the Cowgate, Grafs-market, Blackfriars Wynd, &c. &c. feveral refpectable inhabitants having complained loudly, that they cannot vifit with their wives and daughters of an evening, without being blafted with gin and obfcenity.

SEVERAL difcarded footmen have applied to the Club for its patronage in their new profeffion of Dancing-Mafters. That this elegant accomplifhment may not interfere with the vulgar hours of bufinefs, thefe fchools will not be opened till nine o'clock at night. The prefent fathionable fuppers will thus permit fervants to have an hour's practifing before they are wanted at home. Apprentices of every kind will be taught in a few leffons to get rid of vulgar prejudices, and, inftead of fheepifh modefty, to affume the *air degagé* fo becoming, or the fierce ftare and impudent ftrut fo manly !

HAIR-DRESSERS will be taught how to enter a house with address, and also how to lead a conver-

G 2 .

fation

SI

fation with a lady or gentleman according to character and circumftances.

As these dancing-schools for fervants and apprentices of both fexes have been found very useful nurferies for the Club, it is hoped the prefent petitioners will meet with countenance and protection at the meeting.

AFTER fupper the following Duet will be rehearfed by NED HOPEFUL and BET BOUNCER.-

> By TWO BLACK EYES my heart was won, Sure never wretch was more undone. To CELLA with my fuit I came; But fhe, regardlefs of her prize, Thought proper to reward my flame With two black eyes !

> > LYDIA HARRIDAN in the Chair.

N. B. The Secret Committee will meet on Monday evening at ten o'clock, at St Cecilia's Oyfer Cellar *---Mrs SLAMAKIN in the Chair,

E. C.

 However ludicrous this may appear, there is fuch a houfe and fign in the Cowgate, adjoining to the Concert Hall.

THE

[THE Summer and Autumn of 1782 having been very unfavourable, there was a great fcarcity of grain in Scotland, and particularly in the north. Refolutions of a meeting held at Aberdeen were published at Edinburgh January 13, 1782, by which it appears, that it was the opinion of the meeting, that the dogs should be inftantly killed, and that no perfon should drink home-brewed spirits, or malt liquor, &c. Two days afterwards the following was published.]

MEETING OF CITIZENS.

EDIN. JAN. 15, 1783.

SIR,

I AM defired, by a *Meeting of re/pettable Citizens*, held here for taking into confideration proper plans of *relief* for this city, in the prefent alarming fcarcity of grain, to express their high fatisfaction with the judicious refolutions of the county of Aberdeen, published in your paper of the 13th.

THE Meeting unanimoully approved of the following refolutions of that county, viz.

\$4

If, THAT a frugal economy with regard to prowifions fhould be obferved; and that, with this view, all dogs, unlefs those of great use and value, thould be inflantly put to death.

2dly, THAT the food of man fhould not be confumed by vile animals.

3dly, THAT no man fhould be allowed to drink more at a meal than was *neceffary*, and that fpirits fhould be abfolutely prohibited.

4thly, THAT benevolence and fympathy fhould be recommended to all perfons, that they may fupply, according to their abilities, the wants of their fellow creatures, in the prefent diffreffing times.

IT was then moved, feconded, and voted, that fimilar measures, fuited to the prefent *fituation* and *circumfiances* of this *city*, fhould be adopted; and, in imitation of the foregoing refolutions, the Meeting were unanimoufly of opinion,

1/3, THAT all beggars, thieves, wh—s, difcarded footmen, idle vagabonds, blackguards, and ballad-fingers, who infeft this city, fhould be inftantly *put to deatb*, as they confume a great deal of good provifion, and are not only *ufelefs* but *noxious animals*. N. B. A DEBATE arole upon this article, Whether Players, Tumblers, Rope-dancers, Fireeaters, &c. fhould not be included? and fome even went the length of propoling, that the courts of law fhould be cleanfed.—One gentleman obferved, that the Fire-eaters might be allowed a chance for their lives, by permitting them to fit at kitchen-fires and ovens, provided they promifed to eat nothing but the dropping embers and red cinders.—Quack Dotlors, he was clearly of opinion, fhould be buried alive.

2*dly*, THAT application fhould be made to the Magistrates, that they might iffue their orders to have the Lochaber axes brought to a keen edge for the occasion; and that, inflead of the reward usually advertifed, in the cafe of *mad dogs*, to be paid at the Council Chamber, on producing the amputated tail of the animal, that nothing but *real buman beads* would be paid for.—It was proposed, that a party of the Town Guard should attend with *fooured* muskets, to shoot the refractory.

THAT the bufine's might begin any night, at twelve o'clock, at the haunts of vice, idlene's, and debauchery.—Three Butchers, one Surgeon, and the Hangman of the City to be a Committee of Directors to witne's the execution; but the Hangman to have no vote, left he fhould prefer *hemp* to the Lochaber axe or the mufket.

56

N. B. As many of the bodies would be deprived of that curious organ the *brain*, the Meeting thought they might be fold as great bargains to the fludents of phyfic, and the money properly applied to fupport people worth preferving alive.

3dly, THAT all gamblers, the idle and worthlefs of both fexes, a confiderable proportion of hairdreffers, perfumers, footmen, chairmen, &c. and, in fhort, thofe of every clafs who come under the defcription of

" fruges confumere nati,"

ought, in the prefent fcarcity of corn, to be reckoned vile and ufelefs animals, and not permitted to confume the food of man. But, rather than produce any difturbance in the city, fome of them might be indulged in keeping nature alive, till better times, by means of the enfuing carnage of degs in Aberdeenfhire. Thefe animals might be pickled and fent here, inftead of the annual exportation of *pork*, which may be kept at home for the prefervation of more valuable lives *.

UPON this head they recommend the importation of

Mafliffs for Juffices, Provofts, and Aldermen; Bull

* Aberdeen annually exports a great quantity of pickled pork.

Bull Dogs for Lawyers, Attorneys, Factors, &c. Terriers for Agents before the Inferior Courts;

Greybounds for Meffengers, Cadies, Chairmen, Running Footmen, &c.

Collies or Shepherds Dogs for Clergy and Schoolmafters;

Spaniels for Borough Politicians;

King Charles's Kind—black in the mouth—for the ftaunch Friends of the Houfe of Stuart;

Turnspits for Vintners, and Keepers of Oyster Cellars;

Shocks for Hyfterical Ladies; Dutch Pugs for Merchants;—and Water Dogs for Shipmafters and Sailors.

N. B. THIS ought, after all, to be confidered as a very great *indulgence*, as this food is reckoned high luxury in many nations; and the Mandarins of China, those *polifhed gentlemen*, extol the delicacy of a *Bow-wow* above all things. If *lapdogs* are to be included in the profeription, a few barrels of bread-and-butter-fed *Pompeys*, *Fideles*, and *Caros*, might be fent for the delicate stomaches of tea-table flanderers and demireps of fashion.

4thly, THAT all private perfons and clubs, who drink more than is neceffary, fhould be watched with a fharp eye, and affeffed in particular fums, accord-

ing

58

ing to their opulence or *love of liquor*; and therefore that a firit attention fhould be paid to feveral clubs in this city, fuch as, the Capillaire, the Borachio, the Apician, the Humdrum, the Poker, the Cape, the Blaft and Quaff, Doctors of the Faculty, the Jeroboam, the Ocean, the Pipe, and, though laft not leaft, the virtuous, the venerable, and dignified W1G, who, fo much to their honour and kind attention, always inform the public of their meetings. Alfo that an officer fhould be appointed to take notice of all dram drinkers, lovers of a frefly nail in the morning, of cauld cocks, Athole brofe, old man's milk, balf and balf, bitters, chearers, doctors, torrie rerries, &c. &c.

5thly, THAT as fympathy and benevolence are fo properly recommended to all denominations, the prefes moved, that a fubfcription fhould be opened for the relief of the industrious poor, and that those who did not fubfcribe fhould have the *poor* billeted upon them, in proportion to their circumftances, till next harveft; and for this purpose he proposed, that a lift of the fubfcribers fhould be published.

By order of the meeting,

TIMOTHY CORNERAIK, Clerk.

Edin. Sept. 15. 1783.

59

THE following fimple narrative fpeaks much inftruction, and may be of use to parents and youth. THEOPHRASTUS.

A gentleman in the medical line was fome time ago afked to vifit a patient, and was conducted by an elderly woman up three pair of ftairs, to a gloomy, fhabby, fky-lighted apartment. When he entered, he perceived two young females fitting on the fide of a dirty bed without curtains. On approaching, he found one of them nearly in the agonies of death, fupported by the other, who was perfuading her to take a bit of bread dipped in wine. The pale emaciated figure refufed, faying, in a feeble languid voice, That it would but contribute to prolong her mifery, which fhe hoped was near an end.—Looking at the Doctor with earneftnefs, fhe faid, You have come too late, Sir; I want not your affiftance.—

" O could'ft thou minister to a mind difeas'd; Or ftop th' accefs and paffage to remorfe."

Here fhe fetched a deep figh, and dropped upon the bed—Every mean of relief was afforded, but in vain; for, in lefs than an hour, fhe expired. IN a fmall box by the fide of the bed were found fome papers, by which it appeared, that the unhappy young woman had had more than an ordinary education, that fhe had changed her name, and concealed that of her parents, whom fhe fincerely pitied, and whofe greateft fault had been too much indulgence, and a mifplaced confidence in the prudence of their favourite daughter. With fome directions refpecting her funeral, the following pathetic lines were found, and fome little money in the corner of the box was affigned to have them engraved on her tomb-ftone;

VERSES

For my Tomb-ftone, if ever I shall have one.

By a Profitute and a Penitent.

⁶⁴ Here rest the reliques of a nymph undone, Who dying, wish'n her days had ne'er begun.³⁰

THE wretched victim of a quick decay, Reliev'd from life, on this cold bed of clay (The laft and only refuge for my woes) A loft, love-ruin'd Female I repole.

FROM

FROM the fad hour I liften'd to his charms, Yielding, half forc'd, in the deceiver's arms, To that, whofe awful veil hides every fault, Shelt'ring my fuff'rings in this welcome vault, When pamper'd, ftarv'd, abandon'd, or in drink, My thoughts were rack'd in ftriving not to think; Nor could rejected Confeience gain the pow'r Of calm reflection for one ferious hour; I durft not look to what I was before, My foul fhrunk back, and with'd to be no more. One ftep to vice, ftole on without controul, Till, ftep by ftep, perdition wreck'd the foul.

OF eve undaunted, and of touch impure, Old e'er of age, wore out when fcarce mature; Daily debas'd to ftifle my difguft Of life which funk me with the lowest dust: Cover'd with guilt, infection, debt, and want, My home a brothel, and the ftreet my haunt, Full feven long years of infamy I've pin'd, And fondled, loath'd, and prey'd upon mankind, Till, the full courfe of fin and vice gone through, My fhatter'd fabric fail'd at twenty-two; Then Death, with every horror in his train, Clos'd the fad fcene of riot, guilt, and pain, O! could it fhut the future from my view, Nor dread Eternity! my life renew; Renew to anguish, and the deepeft woe, While endlefs ages never ceafe to flow !

6I

67

Y E fair Affociates of my opening bloom ! O! come and weep, and profit at my tomb— To me fiveet peace and virtue once were known, "And Peace, O Virtue ! Peace is all thy own." Let my fhort youth—my blighted beauty prove The fatal poifon of unlawful love; " Let jealous fears your every ftep attend, Mark well the flatt'rer, from the real friend." Chafte keep the mind; preferve the manners pure; If peace at home, or love you would fecure.

O! think how quick my foul career I ran, The dupe of Paffion, Vanity, and Man; Then fhun the path where foft temptations fhine— Yours be the lefton—fad experience mine!

A CAMPANEL CARD MANAGEMENTS

The

[The following Letters, which appeared at Edinburgh in December 1783—are now reprinted with fome additions.]

LETTER I.

Eheu! fugaces labuntur anni! Tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur. Hor.

63

HAVE often thought that it might not only be entertaining, but ufeful, to remark, from time to time, the viciflitudes of manners in fociety; and, by comparing the prefent with the paft, to examine. whether, as a people, or as individuals, we were improving or declining. It is frequently difficult to affign a reafon for the revolutions which take place in the manners of a country, or to trace the caufes that have occafioned a change; but in all cafes, the first step towards investigating the cause, is to state the facts. A plan of this kind, frequently repeated, might be of great utility, by leading to cultivation and improvement in fome things, and to correction or prohibition in others; while it would, at the fame time, afford a valuable fund of facts for the philosopher, the historian, or the annalist.

EVERY perfon who remembers but a few years back, must be fensible of a very striking difference in the external appearance of Edinburgh, and also in the mode of living, and manners of the people. LET us ftate a comparison, for instance, no farther back than between the year 1763 and the year 1783; and many features of the prefent time will probably appear prominent and striking, which, in the gradual progress of fociety, have passed altogether unnoticed, or have been but faintly perceived. So remarkable a change is not perhaps to be equalled in fo short a period in any city of Europe; nor in the fame city for two centuries, taking all the alterations together.

IN 1763-Edinburgh was almost confined within the city-walls. Nicolfon's Street and Square, Chapel-ftreet, the greatest part of Bristo-ftreet, Crichton-ftreet, George's Square, Teviot-row, Buccleughftreet, St Patrick's Square, &c. &c. to the fouth, were fields and orchards-To the north, there was no bridge; and (till of late) the New Town, with all its elegant and magnificent buildings, fquares, rows, courts, &c. did not exist-It may with truth be faid, that there is not now in Europe a more beautiful terrafs than Prince's Street; nor a grander or more elegant ftreet than George-ftreet. It is moderate to fay, that two millions Sterling have been expended on building in and about Edinburgh fince 1763. The environs of Edinburgh cannot be furpaffed in views of the fublime, picturefque, and beautiful.

IN 1763—People of quality and fashion lived in houses, which, in 1783, are inhabited by tradefinen, and people in humble and ordinary life—The Lord Justice-

64

Juffice-Clerk Tinwald's houfe was lately posselfed by a French Teacher-Lord Prefident Craigie's house is at prefent posselfed by a Rouping-wife or Sales-woman of old furniture-and Lord Drummore's house was lately left by a Chairman for want of accommodation *.

IN 1786—A Bridge to the fouth, over the Cowgate, is built, and the areas for fhops and houfes on the eaft fide of it, fold higher than perhaps ever was known in any city, even than in Rome, in the moft flourishing times of the republic or the empire, viz. at the rate of no lefs than 96,0001. per acre! The area of 422 feet in front, by 48, and fome of it 32 deep, for upwards of 22,0001.

IN 1786—The valued rents of houses in Edinburgh, which pay cefs or land-tax, are more than double what they were in 1763 +, and are daily encreasing.

Ŧ

IN

64

 The houfe of the Duke of Douglas at the Union, is now poffeffed by a wheel-wright. Oliver Cromwell once lived in the prefent gloomy Sheriff Clerk's Chamber. The great Marquis of Argyle's houfe, in the Caffchill, is poffeffed by a hofier, at tal, per annum.

+ In 1635-The rents within the city were I	. 19,211	10	0
In 1688,	24,333	6	8
In 1751,	31,497	0	0
in 1783,	54,371		
In 1786-The valued rents are above	66,000		
N. B One-fifth is deducted from the real ren	t in stati	ing t	he
		C	efe.

IN 1763—The revenue of the Post-office of Edinburgh was reckoned about 10,000l. per annum.

IN 1783-The fame revenue is upwards of 35,0001.

IN 1763—There were two ftage-coaches, with three horfes, a coachman, and pofilion, each, which went to Leith every hour from eight in the morning till eight at night, and confumed the hour upon the ftage: There were no other ftage-coaches in Scotland, except one, which fet out once a month for London, and it was fixteen or eighteen days upon the journey.

IN 1783—There are four or five ftage-coaches to Leith every half hour, and they run it in 15 or 20 minutes: DUNN, who now has the magnificent hotels in the New Town, was the first perfon who attempted a stage-coach to Dalkeith, a village fix miles distant : There are now stage-coaches, flies, and diligences, to every confiderable town in Scotland, and to many of them two, three, or four : To London, there are no lefs than fixty stage-coaches monthly, or fisteen every week, and they reach the capital in four days: And, in 1786, the stage-coach which carries the mail, reaches London in *fixty hours*, by the stame road that required *fixteen* or eighteen days for the established stage-coach in 1763.

cefs-Leith is not included in the above, though now one city with Edinburgh. Nor any of the flreets and fquares to the fouth. The valuation is confined to the royalty only:

67

IN 1763-The hackney-coaches in Edinburgh were few in number, and perhaps the worft of the kind in Britain.

IN 1783-The number of hackney-coaches is more than tripled, and they are the handfomeft carriages, and have the best horses for the purpose, without exception, in Europe.

IN 1783-Triple the number of merchants, phyficians, furgeons, &c. keep their own carriages, that ever did in any former period.

IN 1783-Several Prefbyterian ministers in Edinburgh, and profeffors in the univerfity, keep their own carriages; a circumftance which, in a circumfcribed walk of life as to fortune, does honour to the literary abilities of many of them, and is perhaps, unequalled in any former period of the hiftory of the Church, or of the University.

IN 1763-Literary property, or authors acquiring money by their writings, was hardly known in Scotland: David Hume and Dr Robertfon had indeed a very few years before fold fome of their works; the one, a part of the Hiftory of Britain, for 2001.; the other, the Hiftory of Scotland, for 6001 .- two vols. in quarto each.

IN 1783-The value of literary property has been. carried higher by the Scots than ever was known, among any people. David Hume received 5000 la for

for the remainder of his History of Britain; and Dr Robertfon, for his fecond work, received 45001. In fermon-writing, the Scots have alfo excelled; and although, in 1763, they were reckoned remarkably deficient in this fpecies of compofition, yet, in 1783, a minister of Edinburgh has written the most admired fermons that ever were published, and obtained the highest price that ever was given for a work of the kind.

N. B. The merit of these fermions obtained for Dr

Blair a penfion of 2001. per annum.

PREVIOUS to the 1763, the Scots had made no very diffinguifhed figure in literature, as writers, particularly in the department of Hiftory and Belles Lettres. Lord Kames had, the year before, published his Elements of Criticisin. Hume and Robertson had made their sirft essays in the walk of Hiftory, a short time before, as mentioned above.

IN 1783—The Scots have diffinguifhed themfelves in a remarkable manner in many departments of literature; and, within this fhort period of twenty years, the names of Hume, Robertfon, Orme, Henry, Tytler, Watfon, Kames, Reid, Beattie, Ofwald, Fergufon, Smith, Monboddo, Gregories (father and fon), Cullen, Homes (poet and phyfician), Monro, Hunter, Stewart, Blair, Mackenzie, Campbell, Gerard, Millar, Macpherfon, Brydon, Moore, Stuart, Arnot, Mickle, Gillies, and many other eminent writers, too long to enumerate, have appeared.

IN

68

60

IN 1786—Edinburgh has produced two periodical papers, which have been more admired, than perhaps any of the kind fince the Spectator.

PREVIOUS to 1763—The Scots had not diffinguifhed themfelves remarkably as public fpeakers in the Houfe of Commons.

IN 1783—The Scots have had more than their proportion of diftinguifhed fpeakers in the Houfe of Commons. Wedderburn (Lord Loughborough), Sir Gilbert Elliot, Johnftons, Sir A. Ferguffon, Erfkines, Dempfter, Adam, Maitland, Dundas, &c. &c.

IN 1763-There were 396 four-wheeled carriages entered to pay duty, and 462 two-wheeled.

IN 1783—There are 1268 four-wheeled carriages entered to pay duty, and 338 two-wheeled.

IN 1763—Few coaches or chaifes were made in Edinburgh : The nobility and gentry, in general, brought their carriages from London, and Paris was reckoned the place in Europe where the most elegant carriages were made.

IN 1783—Coaches and chaifes are confructed as elegantly in Edinburgh as any where in Europe: Many are yearly exported to Petersburgh, and the cities on the Baltic; and there was lately an order from Paris to one coachmaker in Edinburgh, for one

one thousand crane-necked carriages, to be executed in three years.

IN 1763—There was no fuch profession known as an Haberdasher.

IN 1783—The profession of an Haberdasher (which fig) as a Jack of all trades, including the Mercer, the Milliner, the Linen-draper, the Hatter, the Hossier, the Glover, and many others) is nearly the most frequent in town.

IN 1763—There was no fuch profeffion known as a Perfumer : Barbers and Wigmakers were numerous, and were in the order of decent burgeffes : Hairdreffers were few, and hardly permitted to drefs on Sundays, and many of them voluntarily declined it.

IN 1783—Perfumers have fplendid fhops in every principal fireet: Some of them advertife the keeping of bears, to kill occafionally, for greafing ladies and gentlemens hair, as fuperior to any other animal fat. Hairdreffers are more than tripled in number, and their bufieft day is Sunday; and there is a Profeffor who advertifes a Hair-dreffing Academy, and lectures on that noble and ufeful art.

IN 1763—There was no fuch thing known, or ufed, as an umbrella; but an eminent furgeon, who had occafion to run about much in the courfe of bufuncts,

finefs, made use of one about the year 1780; and, in 1783, umbrellas are almost as frequent as shoes and stockings, and many umbrella warehouses are opened.

IN 1763—There were no Oyfter-cellars, or, if one, it was for the reception of the loweft rank.

IN 1783—Oyfter-cellars * are numerous, and are become places of genteel and faftionable refort, and the frequent rendezvous of dancing parties, or private affemblies.

IN 1783—There are also dancing schools for fervants and tradefinens apprentices.

IN 1763—A ftranger coming to Edinburgh was obliged to put up at a dirty uncomfortable inn, or to remove to private lodgings. There was no fuch place as an Hotel; the word indeed was not known, or only intelligible to French fcholars.

IN 1783—A ftranger may be accommodated, not only comfortably, but moft elegantly, at many public Hotels; and the perfon who, in 1763, was obliged to put up with accommodation little better than that of a waggoner or carrier, may now be lodged like a prince, and command every luxury of life. His guinea, it muft be owned, will not go quite fo far as it did in 1763.

" Or taverns taking that name.

71

72

IN 1763—The number of Boys at the High School were not 200.

IN 1783—The number of Boys at the High School were about 500; the most numerous school in Britain.

IN 1763—The Society of Cadies * was numerous 3 they were uleful and intelligent fervants of the public; and they would have run an errand to any part of the city for a penny.

IN 1783—The Cadics are few, and these generally pimps, or occasional waiters at taverns. They have the impudence to expect fixpence where they formerly got a penny; and the only knowledge there is of their being an incorporated fociety, is by fome of the principal ones tormenting strangers and citizens the whole year through with a box, begging for their poor.

IN 1763—The wages to fervant-maids were, generally, from 31. to 41. 4s. a-year. They dreffed decently, in blue or red cloaks or plaids, fuitable to their flation.

IN 1783—The wages are nearly the fame; but the drefs and appearance are greatly altered, the fervant-maids being almost as fine as their miftreffes

were

 Men who bear a ticket or badge, who run meffages, fell pamphlets, and attend flrangers by the day or hour, as fervants.
 They are incorporated under regulations of the magiftrates.

77

two

were in 1763: They have now filk cloaks and caps, ribbons, ruffles, flounced petticoats, &c. Their whole year's wages are infufficient for rigging out most of them for one Sunday or holiday. The manners and conversation of most of them are by no means fuited to the improving of the children of the families whom they ferve.

IN 1763—The fhore-dues at Leith (a finall tax paid to the city of Edinburgh on landing goods at the quays), amounted to 5801.

IN 1783—The fhore-dues at Leith amounted to 34001.

N. B. There was a great importation of grain to the port of Leith in 1783, not less than 800,000l. Sterling having gone out of Scotland for this year's deficiency of grain. But the fhore-dues are above 3000l. per annum, independent of any extraordinary importation.

IN 1763, and for fome years after—There was one fhip which made an annual voyage to Peterfburgh; and never brought tallow, if any other freight offered. Three tons of tallow were imported into Leith in this year 1763, which came from Newcastle.

IN 1783—The fhips from Leith and the Frith of Forth to the Baltic amount to hundreds. They make

two voyages in the year, and fome of them three. In 1786, above 2500 tons of tallow were imported directly from the Baltic into Leith.

IN 1763—Every thip from London to Leith brought part of her cargo in foap.

In 1783—Every fhip that goes from Leith to London carries away part of her cargo in foap.

IN 1763—There was one glass-house at Leith for green bottles.

IN 1783—There are three glafs-houfes, and as fine chryftal and window glafs are made at Leith as any where in Europe.

IN 1783—The increase of tonnage in fhipping belonging to the port of Leith fince 1763, is 42,234 tons; and, fince that period, has fo greatly increafed, that magnificent plans are making out for enlarging the prefent harbour, which is found much too fmall for the number of fhips.

IN 1763—The revenue arising from the diffillery in Scotland amounted to 4739l. 18s. 10d.

IN 1785—The revenue arifing from the diffillery amounted to 93,701l. 12s. 1¹/₄d.

N. B. The diftrict of Fairntofh paid no duty in either years, having a grant from the Crown to diftill free of excife duty.

IN

75

IN 1763—Edinburgh was chiefly fupplied with vegetables and garden-ftuffs from Muffelburgh and the neighbourhood, which were cried through the ftreets by women with *creels* or bafkets on their backs: Any fudden increafe of people would have raifed all the markets: A fmall camp at Muffelburgh a few years before had this effect.

IN 1783—The markets of Edinburgh are as amply fupplied with vegetables, and every neceffary of life, as any in Europe. In 1782, Admiral Parker's fleet, and a Jamaica fleet, confifting together of 15 fail of the line, many frigates, and about 600 merchantmen, lay near two months in Leith Roads, were fully fupplied with every kind of provisions, and the markets were not raifed one farthing, although there could not be lefs than an addition of 20,000 men.

THE crews of the Jamaica fleet, who were dreadfully afflicted with feurvy, were foon reftored to health by the plentiful fupplies of ftrawberries, and frefh vegetables and provifions, which they received : The merchants of London, who, from humanity, but thro' ignorance, fent four transports with freth provisions to the fleet, had them returned without breaking bulk : It is believed that a fimilar infrance to the above would not have happened at any port in Britain.

I SHALL extend this comparison in a future letter.

I am, &c.

E. C.

LETTER

THEOPHRASTUS.

FUGITIVE FIECES. dive balland which was which the she with

75

menule burne shares

bas dered and main include more bas ber LETTER II. firsts y waster with critic or calleds on their

Actas parentum, pejor avis, tulit Nos nequiores, mox daturos Progeniem vitiofiorem. Hon.

SHALL now give a few facts respecting Edinburgh, in the years 1763 and 1783, which have a more immediate connection with MANNERS.

IN 1763-People of fashion dined at two o'clock, or a little after; bufinefs was attended in the afternoon. It was common to lock the fhops at one o'clock, and to oven them after dinner at two.

IN 1783-People of fashion, and of the middle rank, dine at four and five o'clock : No bufinefs is done after dinner, that having of itfelf become a very ferious bufinefs.

IN 1763-It was the fashion for gentlemen to attend the drawing-rooms of the ladies in the afternoons, to drink tea, and to mix in the fociety and conversation of the women.

IN 1783-The drawing-rooms are totally deferted; and the only opportunity gentlemen have of being

being in ladies company, is when they happen to mefs together at dinner or at fupper; and even then an impatience is often fhewn till the ladies retire. It would appear that the dignity of the female character, and the refpect which it commanded, is confiderably leffened, and that the bottle, and diffolutenefs of manners, are heightened, in the effimation of the men.

IN 1763—It was fashionable to go to church, and people were interested about religion. Sunday was strictly observed by all ranks as a day of devotion; and it was difgraceful to be seen on the freets during the time of public worship. Families attended church, with their children and servants, and family-worship was frequent. The collections at the church-doors for the poor amounted yearly to 15001, and upwards,

IN 1783—Attendance on church is much neglected: Sunday is made a day of relaxation: Families think it ungenteel to take their domeftics to church with them: The ftreets are often crowded in the time of worfhip; and, in the evenings, they are fhamefully loofe and rietous. Family-worfhip is almost totally difused, and it is even wearing out among the clergy: The collections at the churchdoors for the poor have fallen below 1000l. So that, with more people, and more money, the collections at the church-doors are leffened near 600l. a-year.

77

IT

It may be mentioned here, as a curious fact, That, for more than half of this century, one of the fmalleft churches in Edinburgh has collected more money for the Poor, at the time of differing the facrament, than eight churches did upon the fame occasion in 1783.

In no respect are the manners of the 1763 and 1783 more remarkable than in the modefly, decency, referve, dignity, and delicacy, of the one period, compared with the looseness, diffipation, forwardness, freedom, and debauchery, of the other. People now cease to blufh at what would formerly have been reckoned a crime.

IN 1763—The breach of the feventh commandment was punifhed by fine and church cenfure. Any inftance of conjugal infidelity in a woman would have banifhed her from fociety, and her company would have been rejected even by the men.

IN 1783—Although the law punifhing adultery with death ftands unrepealed, yet even church-cenfure is difufed, and feparations, divorces, recriminations, collutions, feparate maintenances, are become frequent. Women who have been rendered infamous by public divorce, have been permitted to marry the Adulterer; and it is not without example, that the known Adulterefs has been, by people of fashion, again received into fociety, notwithsftanding the

the endeavours of our worthy Queen to check fuch a violation of morality, decency, the laws of the country, and the rights of the virtuous.

IN 1763—The fines collected by the kirk-treafurer for baftard-children amounted to 154l. and, upon an average of ten fucceeding years, they were 190l.

IN 1783-The fines for baftard-children amounted to near 600l.

N. B. It is to be remarked, that the repentanceftool, and all church cenfure, for fornication and adultery, have been feveral years abolifhed.

IN 1763—The clergy vifited, catechifed, and inftructed the families within their refpective parifhes, in the principles of morality, Christianity, and the relative duties of life.

IN 1783—Vifiting and catechifing are difufed, except by one or two of the clergy: if people do not chufe to go to church, they may remain as ignorant as Hottentots, and the Ten Commandments be as little known as referinded acts of parliament.—— Religion is the only tie that can reftrain, in any degree, the licentioufnefs of the vulgar; when that

that is loft, ferocity of manners, and every breach of morality, may be expected.

> Hoc fonte derivata clades In patriam, populumque fluxit.

80

IN 1763—Mafters took charge of their apprentices, and kept them under their eye in their own houfes.

IN 1783—Few mafters will receive apprentices to ftay in the houfe; and yet from them fucceeding fociety is to be formed, and future magiftrates and councillors chofen: If they attend their hours of bufinefs, mafters take no farther charge. The reft of their time may be paffed (as it generally is) in vice and debauchery; hence they become idle, infolent, and difhoneft. Mafters complain of their fervants and apprentices, but the evil often lies with themfelves.

IN 1763—If a young man had been led aftray by bad company, he was afhamed of it, and most carefully concealed it. A young man could not have been feen in the Playhoufe with bad women, without being reckoned a BLACKGUARD, and exposed to contempt and ridicule.

IN 1783—Youth in Edinburgh early commence what is called *puppies*, and boaft of their experience in vice before they leave fchool. Young men are not ashamed to fit in the fide-boxes with women of the town

town, and afterwards go into the boxes with young ladies of character, and women of fathion; and this is not in general, treated, as it fhould be, as an infult, but often meets with no check, either from the mother or the daughter,

IN 1763—There were about fix or feven brothels or houfes of bad fame in Edinburgh, and a very few only of the loweft and moft ignorant order of females fkulked about at night. A perfon might have walked from the Caftlehill to the Abbey, without being accofted by a fingle profitute. The only one of the impure tribe who could afford a filk gown, was a Charlotte Davidfon, who had been a fervant-maid, and afterwards died mad.

IN 1783—The number of brothels and houfes of civil accommodation are increafed to fome hundreds; and the women of the town are more than in an equal proportion. Every quarter of the city and fuburbs is infefted with multitudes of females, abandoned to vice, and many of them before paffion could miflead, or reafon teach them right from wrong. Many mothers live by the profitution of their daughters. Gentlemens and citizens daughters are upon the town, who, by their drefs and bold deportment, in the face of day, feem to tell us that the term WH—E ceafes to be a re-proach.

81

82

IN 1763—The Canongate was the fouleft quarter of the city with refpect to abandoned women and brothels.

IN 1783—The Canongate, by the vigilance of the magistrates of that district, is the cleanest and most quiet.

Some years after 1763, an alarm was taken by the inhabitants for the health of the children at the High School, from the fmallnefs of the rooms, and the numbers crowded into them; and they procured the largeft and most elegant school-house in Britain to be crefted,

IN 1783—The health of the boys being provided for, there is no alarm taken refpecting the corruption of their morals. In Blackfriar's Wynd, which may be called the very avenue to the High School, there were lately twenty-feven houfes of bad fame *. The boys are daily accuftomed to hear language, and to fee manners, that early corrupt their young minds. Many of them, before they enter their teens, boaft of gallantries and intrigues (and in a line too) which their parents little think of. Prudent mothers will be cautious what company their daughters are in, left, in place of the innocent gambols of children, they fhould be engaged in the frolies of yice and licentioufnefs.

* This nuifance is fince removed.

83

IN 1763-People fent their daughters to Edinburgh, to be accomplifhed in their education, and to give them urbanity of manners. An Edinburgh education was thought the most likely to procure them a good marriage.

IN 1783-Many people prefer a country-education for their daughters; and men of fenfe and worth prefer a young woman bred in the country, of innocent and fimple manners, with virtuous principles, to one with tinfel-accomplifhments, and probably a giddy and corrupted mind. Marriages are not nearly fo frequent as they were in 1763.

IN 1763-In the best families in town, the education of daughters was fitted, not only to embellifh and improve their minds, but to accomplifh them in the useful and neceffary arts of domestic economy. The fewing-fchool, the paftry-fchool, were then effential branches of female education; nor was a young lady of the beft family ashamed to go to market with her mother.

IN 1783-The daughters even of tradefmen confume the mornings at the toilet, (to which rouge is now an appendage), or in ftrolling from the perfumer's to the milliner's, &c.: 'They would blufh to be feen in a market : The cares of the family are devolved upon a houfekeeper, and Mifs employs those heavy hours, when the is difengaged from public or L 2 private

84

private amufements, in improving her mind from the *precious flores* of a circulating library.

IT may now be faid, that the generality of young men are bold in vice, and that too many of the young women affume the meretricious airs and flippancy of courtezans.

IN 1763—Deep mourning for relations was worn, and continued long: That for a hufband or wife twelve months.

IN 1783—Mournings are flight, and worn for a very fhort time.

IN 1763—There was one dancing affembly-room; and the profits were given for the fupport of the Charity Workhoufe. Minuets were danced by each fet, previous to the country dances. Strict regularity with refpect to drefs and decorum, and great dignity of manners were obferved.

IN 1783—There are three new elegant affemblyrooms built, befides one at Leith; but the Charity Workhoufe is ftarving. Minuets are given up, and country dances are only ufed, which have often a nearer refemblance to a romp than elegant and graceful dancing. Drefs, particularly by the men, is much neglected; and many of them reel from the tavern, fluftered with wine, to an affembly of as elegant and beautiful women as any in Europe.

IN

IN 1763—The company at the public affemblies met at five o'clock in the afternoon, and the dancing began at fix, and ended at eleven, by public orders of the managers, which were never transgreffed.

IN 1783—The public affemblies meet at eight and nine o'clock, and the Lady Directrefs fometimes does not make her appearance till ten. The young Miffes and Mafters, who would be mortified not to fee out the ball, thus return home at three or four in the morning, and yawn and gape, and complain of headachs all the next day.

IN 1763—The weekly Concert of Music began at fix o'clock.

 IN 1783—The Concert begins at feven o'clock *.
 N. B. The barbarous cuftom of the gentlemen faving the ladies, as it was called, after St Cecilia's concert, by drinking immoderately, is now given up.

IN 1763—The queftion refpecting the morality of ftage-plays was much agitated. A clergyman a few years before had been brought before the General Affembly, for having written a tragedy, perhaps one of the most chaste and interesting in the English language †. By those who attended the Theatre, even with

* The hour of meeting is fince altered again to one-half paft fix o'clock.

+ The Tragedy of Douglas, by Mr Home, then a clergyman.

with fcruple, Saturday night was thought the moft improper in the week for going to the play. Any clergyman, who had been known to have gone to the Playhoufe, would have been deposed by the General Affembly of the Church.

IN 1783—The morality of ftage-plays, or their effects on fociety, are never thought of. The moft crouded houfes are always on Saturday night. The boxes for the Saturday's-night's play are generally befpoken for the feafon, fo that ftrangers often on that night cannot get a place. This method of taking a box for the Saturday-night through the feafon, was lately much practifed by boarding-miftreffes, fo that there can be no choice of the play, but the young ladies muft take the dift that is fet before them. The traft that by this means is often prefented (for it is always the worft play of the week), cannot fail to prevent over delicacy.

IN 1763—Young ladies might have walked thro' the ftreets in perfect fecurity at all hours. No perfon would have prefumed to have interrupted, or fpoken to them.

IN 1783—The miftreffes of boarding-fchools find it neceffary to advertife, that their young ladies are not permitted to go abroad without proper attendants: The fame precaution is alfo neceffary at dancing-fchools.

IN

IN 1763—A young man was termed a *fine fellow*, who, to a well-informed and an accomplifhed mind, added elegance of manners, and a conduct guided by principle; one who would not have injured the rights of the meaneft individual; who contracted no debts that he could not honourably pay; and thought every breach of morality unbecoming the character of a gentleman.

IN 1783-The term fine fellow is applied to one who can drink three bottles ; who difcharges all debts of honour, (or game-debts and tavern-bills), and evades payment of every other ; who fwears immoderately, and before ladies, and talks of his word of honour; who ridicules religion and morality as folly and hypocrify, but without argument ; who is very jolly at the table of his friend, and will lofe no opportunity of feducing his wife, if the is handfome, or debauching his daughter; but, on the mention of fuch a thing being done to his connections, fwears he would cut the throat, or blow out the brains of his dearest companion, who would make fuch an attempt. Senfible mothers fhould be attentive to what kind of fine fellows are admitted to vifit in their families.

IN 1763—Mr Whitefield, and other pious divines from England, ufed occafionally to vifit Edinburgh, and they were much attended by all ranks, who liftened to the doctrines of Chriftianity and morality.

87

IN 1783—An itinerant quack doctor publicly diffeminates obfcenity and blafphemy, infults magiftracy, and fets the laws, decency, and common fenfe, at defiance *.

IN 1763, and many years preceding and following—The execution of criminals was rare: Three annually were reckoned the average for the whole kingdom. There were four fucceeding years, in which there was not an execution in the whole kingdom of Scotland.

IN 1783—'There were fix criminals under fentence of death in Edinburgh in one week; and, upon the Autumn Circuit, no lefs than thirty-feven capital indictments were iffued. I am, &c.

THEOPHRASTUS,

E. C.

1.

88

* A quack at this time, rendered confpicuous by unparallelled impudence, gave public lectures (as he called them) in Edinburgh. To the honour of the police, he was imprifoned, and the prohibition to his lectures was afterwards followed by the city of Newcaftle, and the juffices of Northumberland and Durham; yet he had lectured two years in London unchecked.

LETTER

LETTER III.

Quid triftes querimoniæ. Si non fupplicio culpa reciditur ? Quid leges fine moribus Vanæ proficiunt?

Hor.

80

I NOW fend you a few particulars, in which Edinburgh has made little or no change fince 1752.

IN 1783-The flaughter-houfes remain where they did, in fpite of an act of parliament for their removal, and the universal complaint of the inhabitants of the nuifance, with the teftimony of phyficians and furgeons, of their pernicious effects to health.

IN 1783-The old city of Edinburgh, tho' fituated by nature for being one of the cleaneft in the world, cannot even yet be complimented in this refpect; and, although the High Street was lately funk five feet upon a rapid declivity, it was never thought of making common fewers on each fide. The ancient river Tumble, like the Flavus Tiber of old Rome, ftill, continues to run.

Rufticus expectat, dum defluit amnis ; at ille Labitur, et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.

IN 1783—The lighting of the ftreets is much the fame as in 1763; for, although there are more lamps and

90

and lamp-pofts, there is no more oil. At the first lighting they ferve only to make "darknefs visible;" and they are now much fooner extinct than in the regular and decent 1763, when people were at home early, and went to bed by eleven o'clock *.

IN 1783—The city-guard confifts of the fame number of men as in 1763, although the city is triple the extent, and the manners more loofe. The High Street is the only one that can be faid to be guarded. The New Town, and all the fireets to the fouth, and fuburbs, are totally unprotected.

N. B. The country in general has improved much in the English language fince 1763; but the city-guard feem to preferve the purity of their *native Gaelic tongue*, fo that few of the citizens underftand or are underftood by them. On difbanding the army, one would have imagined that a corps of good men, who underftood English, might have been got in place of Mountaincers.

IN 1783—The Charity Workhoufe is ftarving, and foliciting fupplies, and Edinburgh is the only place in the ifland that does not provide for its poor; yet magnificent dancing affembly-rooms are built in every quarter. The people belonging to the courts of law indeed, pay no poor's money, although the most opulent part of the community; and

* Since the above remark was made, the lamps have been better attended to-

and they fend a large proportion of managers to difpofe of funds to which they do not contribute !

IN 1783—The Old Town is ftill without public neceffaries, although the beft fituated place perhaps in Britain for the purpofe, and the Old Town never can be cleanly without them. There is one exception to this fince 1763, raifed by fubfcription of the neighbourhood, on the application of a citizen, which fhows how practicable it is.

IN 1783—A great majority of fervant maids continue their abhorrence at wearing fhoes and flockings in the morning.

IN 1783—The ftreets are infefted, as formerly, by idle ballad-fingers, although no perfon, by the law of the borough, is allowed to hawk or cry papers in the ftreets, but the Cadies, under cognifance of the magiftrates. The only difference is, that their ballads are infinitely more loofe than they were, and that fervants and citizens children make excufes to be abfent, to liften to thefe abominable promoters of vice and low manners, and convey corruption into families by purchafing them.

IN 1783—The ftreets are much more infefted with beggars and profitutes than in any former period of the hiftory of the city, and probably will continue to be fo till a bridewell is provided : A bridewell has been long talked of and projected; but this moft neceffa-

M 2

ry

9I

92

ry improvement has been forgotten, in the rage for the embellifhment of the city.

IN 1783—The Univerfity is in the fame ruinous condition that it was in 1763, and the most celebrated university at prefent in Europe is the worst accommodated : Some of the professions are even obliged to have lecturing-rooms without the college for their numerous students.

IN 1763—The public records of Scotland were kept in a dungeon called the Laigh Parliament-houfe.

IN 1783—The records are kept in the fame place, although a moft magnificent building has been erected for the purpole; but hitherto it has been unfinifhed, and only occupied by pigeons. Edinburgh may indeed boaft of having the moft magnificent pigeonhoufe in Europe *.

ALTHOUGH the North Bridge was not built in 1763, yet, ever fince it has been built, the open ballufters have been complained of; and, in 1783, paffengers continue to be blown from the pavement into the mud in the middle of the bridge. An experiment was made laft year, by fhutting up part of thefe ballufters, on the fouth end; and having been found effectual in defending paffengers from the violent

* Since the above was written, measures have been taken for finishing the Register Office, and it is now in great forwardness.

lent gufts of wind, and fcreening their eyes from. blood and flaughter, *nothing more* has been thought requifite to be done *.

MANY of the facts I have now furnished you with are curious. They point out the gradual progress of luxury, and by what imperceptible degrees fociety may advance to refinement, nay even in fome points to corruption, yet matters of real utility be neglected.—I am, &c.

THEOPHRASTUS.

E. C.

[Soon after the publication of the foregoing Letters, the following appeared.]

SIR,

Edin. Jan. 26. 1784.

IT was with very great pleafure I read the three letters, figned THEOPHRASTUS. That gentleman deferves the thanks of every perfon who is interefted in the caufe of religion and virtue. The number of facts which he has collected, illustrative of the manners and modes of living in our metropolis, from the year 1763 to the year 1783, muft firike ever perfon of obfervation with amazement; and calls aloud for the

• Since the above was written, the ballufters on the well fide . e' the North Bridge have been filled up. 04

the exertion of every virtuous citizen, to lend his aid to ftem the tide of profligacy that is pouring in amongft us.—The following ftrictures are meant as fupplementary to Theophraftus's letters, upon a fubject which he has briefly touched, and which feems to take the lead of the prefent reigning vices of the age.

OF all the writers of antiquity, whether philofophers or poets, I know none who conveys the fublime precepts of morality with fuch force and energy as Horace. Of his moral odes, there is none, in my opinion, that, in elevation of fentiment, poetical imagery, and force of expression, exceeds the 6th of the 3d book. In this ode, Horace tells his countrymen, that their contempt of religion, profligacy, and corruption of manners, were the fole caufes which had nearly overturned the ftate, and had brought misfortune and mifery into every family ! " If you are mafters of the world, fays he, it is becaufe you have acknowledged the heavenly powers to be your mafters: This is the foundation of all your grandeur : Upon it depends the fuccefs of all your enterprizes : It is owing to irreligion that Italy has felt her late difgraces and mournful difafters *."-From these truths, the poet proceeds to point out the fource of those particular vices which had overspread

all

 Dis te minorem quod geris, imperas: Hinc omne principium, huc refer exitum. Dii multa negle&i dederunt, Hefperiz mala lu€uofz.

all ranks of the people.—" The prefent age, fays Horace, fo fruitful in vice, has rent afunder the facred bond of marriage, and introduced corruption of blood into families and private houfes: From adultery, as from a fountain, are derived the whole difafters both in public and private life *."—I will not fhock my countrywomen with an interpretation of the laft of the ftanzas quoted below, which, however applicable to the ladies of Rome in that age, and, perhaps, to those of our fifter metropolis in the prefent, yet, I am willing to think, is not yet fo to the fex in this northern latitude—Heaven forbid that it ever fhould !

As in Rome before its fall, fo in Britain in the prefent age, amongft other vicious purfuits, that of criminal gallantry appears to take the lead. In vice, as in other things, there is a fashion, which, like a contagion, foon fpreads itfelf over all ranks. Altho' its progression is gradual, yet, that we in Scotland are advancing, and not by flow steps, the annals of

 Fecunda culpæ fecula, nuptias Primum inquinavere, et genus et domos. Hoc fonte derivata clades, In patriam populumque fluxit ! Motus doceri gaudet Ionicos Matura virgo, et fingitur artubus, Jam nunc et inceftos amores De tenero meditatur ungui, Mox juniores quærit adulteros

Inter mariti vina ------.

95

a certain Court *, fpeak aloud ! From them, it will appear, that, within these forty years, for one process of adultery then recorded in that Court, there are now twenty in the fame fpace of time: The reafon is apparent. Forty years ago, there was fome religion amongft us: Adultery was believed to be a crime, both with refpect to Heaven and the moral ties of fociety; nay, with regard to the laft, it was held to be a capital crime, and, by the laws of the land, was punished as fuch : But these will be called rude times and Gothic laws. Will it be believed. that almost within the memory of living people, two perfons of refpectable rank were publicly brought to trial, convicted, and put to death, upon the flatutary act of King William for adultery +. It would be a most alarming affair to a number of fashionable people of the prefent times, were the above laws to be put in execution; and yet, were a private party injured, to bring a criminal profecution for adultery, against the perfons who had injured him, I can conceive no defence that would avail against the competency of fuch trial, or the confequent punifhment on their conviction.

IN

* The Commiffary Court.

+ See in the records of the Court of Jufticiary 1694, the trial of Daniel Nicolfon, writer in Edinburgh, and Mrs Marion Maxwell, widow of Mr David Pringle furgeon, indiced at the inflance of the Crown, for adultery and criminal co-habitation : Upon the verdicl of an affize, finding the libel proven, the Lords adjudged Daniel Nicolfon to be hanged, and Mrs Pringle to be beheaded.

In the days of our fathers, the crime of adultery, we fee, was capital; the guilty perfons were declared infamous, and punished with death ! Let us turn to the prefent time: We now in this, as in other fashionable vices, follow, with swift pace, our neighbours beyond the Tweed, and on the Continent. There, with impunity, two criminals publish their guilt, and, adding to their infamy the crime of perjury, by a breach of that vow which they had folemnly fworn at the altar to preferve inviolate till death; and, by another horrid piece of mockery, in the face of Heaven, they rufh together in marriage, bidding defiance to fhame, religion, honour, and reputation !- Pudet bac opprobria dici .- I will not fay that in this country we are yet arrived at the fame pitch of vice ; but, as we are daily taking large ftrides in following the fashions and manners of our neighbours, how foon we may reach the fame degree in . the fcale is a thought that every perfon of virtue muft fhudder to think of !

MANNERS and fashions take their rife among the great, and from them defcend to the people. We fee, in the laft century, how far the example of the Sovereign affected the manners of the people with refpect to gallantry; yet, loofe and diffipated as the court of Charles the Second then was, it may be deemed chafte in comparison with the manners of the prefent age: With this aggravation, that, were the example of the Prince to be followed, we fee in our prefent Sovereign

97

vereign and his Queen, two as eminent patterns of religion and virtue as ever adorned a Throne!

I SHALL refume this fubject in a future letter.

I am, &c.

HORATIUS.

E. C.

LETTER II.

T must strike every thinking perfon with amazement to be told, that in England there is no punifhment for the crime of Adultery; that it is there confidered only as a private injury, which entitles the perfon injured to an action for damages. Nay, a divorce is not confequent to the conviction of this crime; it only operates a feparation from bed and board. It requires a particular act of parliament, on full proof the of adultery; and, even in that cafe, an alimony is awarded to the adulterels ! Shall we then wonder at the frequency of this crime in England, when, in place of punifhment, it is avowedly committed as an expedient for two guilty perfons to get free of one marriage, that they may enjoy their criminality under the mock fanction of a new marriage ? Let it be remembered, to the honour of the prefent Chancellor, Lord Thurlow, that, in a late cafe before

fore the Houfe of Lords, where it appeared that the criminal intercourfe had been carried on in the moft open manner, with the view of obtaining a divorce. that the two criminal perfons might be at liberty to marry; in this cafe, although the adultery was proved, yet divorce was refused to the adulterers .--Such a check will no doubt have the effect to make criminals more cautious in their defign at leaft, tho' I doubt of its having the effect, in these loofe times, to operate a reformation.

LET not, however, offenders in this country flatter themfelves, that adultery is not punishable by the law of Scotland. It is declared capital by the ftatutory law of King William, and we know of no fubsequent law that has repealed these statutes. If it shall be alledged, that the laws are in defuetude which declare this crime capital, let it be remembered that there are other penal laws in fresh observance which ought to strike these offenders with terror. By the law of Scotland, after divorce, a fubfequent marriage between the two guilty perfons is declared void and null, and the iffue incapable to fucceed to their parents (1600, James Sixth.) 2dly, The offenders are cut off from every benefit of their former marriage; the man forfeits the wife's marriage portion, and the adulterefs her marriage provision, jointure, &c. and is turned out to beggary and infamy. Thus, at prefent, ftands the law of Scotland with respect to adultery. How far the Minifters of Law are called upon, by office, to put them N 2

100

them in execution, they and the public will judge ; but if ever the circumftances of time called for fuch exertion to fave a nation, the prefent does! I wave mentioning a certain old law, called the Seventh Commandment, which is enforced by the Divine Author of our religion, as I am afraid thefe authorities, with people of fashion, are now fallen into defuetude. I shall therefore leave them to the lower rank of people, and fuch as may ftill think it their duty to go to church, where, if they do not hear them read, and enforced from the pulpit, they may confult the Ten Commandments, as written at large on the church walls, the only paffages of Scripture which perhaps they do read. I fhall conclude with a fhort addrefs to both fexes, to endeavour to open their eyes to the certain mifery and ruin that attends this crime.

and reduce a whole family to ruin ! The lofs of money may be repaired; but to rob a hufband of his wife, to have the fountain polluted from whence every ftream of domeftic happinefs is derived, is of all miferies the most bitter and complicated. Deprived of the happinefs which he enjoyed at home, the reward of his toil and virtuous labour, his industry flags, and gives way to careleffnefs and diffipation; defpair not unfrequently takes place, and murder completes the cataftrophe !

AND thou, infatuated Woman ! once the refpected wife of a virtuous hufband ! the fharer of his fortune, the delight of his heart, the mother of his infants ! how art thou fallen !—Seduced from the path of virtue, what mifery attends your fteps !— Your fhort career of folly is run !—Torn from your helplefs babes, on whofe innocent heads your infamy defcends; thrown out by your hufband from the houfe where once you was miftrefs ! the hofpitable door now fhut againft you ! defpifed by your friends, deferted by your vile feducer, and at laft abandoned to want, mifery, and remorfe !

SUCH, thou Man of Gallantry, are the triumphs of thy vile arts! If the worm within thy breaft does not awake thee to remorfe, walk on in the ways of thy heart, and in the light of thine own eyes! a few years puts a period to thy vicious courfe; with the decay of thy paffions thy punifhment commences;

When

When the hey-day of the blood is paft, Thou fall'ft into the fear and yellow leaf, And that which fhould accompany old age, As honour, love, obedience, troops of friends, Thou muft not look to have ; but, in their flead, Curfes, both loud and deep !

THESE are the attendants of thy old age ! a juft preparative, in this life, for the miferies that await thee in the next !-----I am, &c.

HORATIUS,

E. C.

The following letter was also occasioned by the comparative view of Edinburgh in the 1763 and 1783, and introduced in the following manner. -" Were the example of this correspondent to be followed throughout Britain, a most curious and valuable collection of facts might be made, illustrative of the progress of fociety, and of manners. It might ferve as an hour's amusement to the minister of the parish, the school master, or any judicious observer, to collect a short view of fuch facts as have happened within their refpective parifhes. With refpect to giving a view of the increase of the population of the country, the number of fcholars at the parish fchools might be mentioned at the different periods; for, in general,

neral, even the loweft peafantry in Scotland are taught to read, and are inftructed in the principles of morality and religion.—We shall gladly receive the communications.]

SIR,

LIVE in a country parifh forty miles north-eaft of Edinburgh. The length of the parifh is two miles, the breadth one mile, and about 120 families live in it. I am a conftant reader of your ufeful paper; and feeing Theophraftus's curious and excellent obfervations upon the metropolis, I was induced to make the following remarks upon the parifh in which I have lived for twenty-fix years. If you think them worth the inferting in your paper, they are much at your fervice. I am, &c. P. C.

IN 1763—Land was rented at fix fhillings, on an average, per acre: Only two fmall farms were inclofed.

IN 1783—Land is rented at eighteen fhillings per acre: All inclosed with thorn hedges and frome dykes.

IN 1763—No wheat was fown in the parifh, except half an acre by the minister : No grafs nor turnip fown, no cabbages or potatoes planted in open fields.

IN 1783—Above one hundred acres are fown with wheat : About three-fifths of the ground are under grafs, turnips, cabbages, and potatoes.

IN 1763—Land was ploughed with oxen; a few horfes only were kept to draw the harrows in feedtime, and to bring in the corns in harveft. Seven pounds was thought a great price for a horfe.

IN 1783—Oxen are not employed in agriculture : Farmers have their faddle horfes, value from fifteen to twenty pounds, work horfes from ten to fifteen pounds each.

IN 1763—The wages of fervants that followed the plough were three pounds per year; maid fervants one pound ten fhillings.

IN 1783—Men fervants wages are feven or eight pounds, fome ten pounds; maid fervants three pounds per year.

IN 1763—Day-labourers were at fixpence per day, and tailors at threepence per day.

IN 1783-Both are doubled in their wages.

IN 1763—No English cloth, was worn but by the minister, and a quaker.

IN 1783—There are few who do not wear Englifh cloth, and feveral the beft fuperfine.

155

IN 1763-Mens ftockings, in general, were made of what was called plaiding hofe, made of white woollen cloth ; the women wore coarfe plaids ; not a cloak nor bonnet wore by the women in the whole parifh.

IN 1783-Cotton and thread flockings are common, and fome have filk; the women who wear plaids have them fine, and faced with filk; filk cloaks and bonnets are very numerous.

IN 1763-There were only two hats worn in the parifh; the men wore cloth bonnets.

IN 1783-Few bonnets are worn ; the bonnetmaker trade, in the next parish, is given up.

IN 1763-There was one eight-day clock in the parifh, fix watches, and two tea kettles.

IN 1783-There are twenty-one clocks, above one bundred watches, and above eighty tea kettles.

IN 1763-The people in this parish never visited each other but at Christmas, the entertainment was broth and beef, the visitors sent to an ale-house for five or fix pints of ale, were merry over it without any ceremony.

IN 1783-People visit each other often, a few neighbours are invited to one house to dinner, fix or feven

acco.

feven diffues fet on the table, elegantly dreffed; after dinner, a large bowl of rum punch is drunk, then tea, and again another bowl; after that fupper, and what is called the grace drink.

IN 1763—All perfons in the parifh attended divine worfhip on Sunday. There were only four feceders in the parifh. Sunday was regularly and religioufly obferved.

IN 1783—There is fuch a difregard of public worfhip and ordinances, that few attend divine worfhip with that attention which was formerly given. Ignorance prevails, although privileged with excellent inftructions in public fermons, in examination, and in vifiting from houfe to houfe by our paftor. When the form of religion is difregarded, furely the power of it is near diffolution.

IN 1763—Few in this parifh were guilty of the breach of the third commandment. The name of God was reverenced and held facred.

IN 1783—The third commandment feems to be almost forgotten, and fwearing abounds. I may fay the fame of all the reft of the ten, as to public practice.

THE decay of religion and growth of vice, in this parifh, is very remarkable within thefe twenty years.

E. C.

[Soon after the foregoing comparisons of the 1763 and 1783, the following appeared.

Sept. 10. 1785.

107

IN a late paper was briefly mentioned, in general terms, the state of the British nation in 1763 and 1783, at the conclusion of the two wars. Within that fhort period, we have feen the most astonishing events and revolutions in Europe, Afia, and America, that the hiftory of mankind can produce in fo limited a fpace of time. We have also feen evidence of the difcovery of new countries, new people, new planets ; and the difcoveries in fcience and philosophy are fuch as the human mind had hitherto no conception of. In fhort, the hiftory of politics, commerce, religion, literature, and manners, during this fhort period, opens a rich field for the genius of the hiftorian and philosopher. The brief chronicles of the day are only fuited to record firiking facts. I mean, at prefent, but fhortly to give a few particulars respecting the political state of Britain at the conclusion of the wars 1763 and 1783. To fome this view, perhaps, will be difpleafing, becaufe it is not flattering; but, if it is true, it calls for reflection, and exertion.

IN 1763—Britain was in her meridian glory; fhe was crowned with victory, rich with conqueft, mi-O 2 firefs

108

ftrefs of the feas, and held the balance of power in Europe.

IN 1783—The fun of Britain's glory (to ufe Lord Chatham's words) is fet. She is returned from an unfuccefsful war loaded with debt, but after the nobleft ftruggle againft the moft ungenerous combination of powerful foes which the world ever faw *. In this ftruggle her own children bore a principal part againft her; while faction and divided councils at home contributed to her want of fuccefs. Her command of the fea is difputed, and the balance of power is wrefted from her hands,

IN 1763—The British dominions in America extended from the North Pole, or, to narrow the view, from the northern parts of Hudson's Bay to Cape Florida—a ftretch of continent of 2500 miles, extending from the frozen to the torrid zone.

IN 1783—The British dominions in America are confined to the northern provinces of Canada and part of Nova Scotia, with *the leffer division* of three great lakes; the proud British nation having been ftripped of all the reft by the machinations of an *American Printer*, but a *Philosopher*!

IN

 Britain, unaffilted, fuftained this war againft France, Spain, Holland, America, and the East Indian tribes, fo that 10,000,000 may be faid to have fought againft 60,000,000 of people, the most opulent and powerful in the world !

IN 1763—The British conquests in Asia were alfo rapid, rich, and extensive. She foon posses more territory in Asia than the kingdoms of France and Britain put together; and Oriental Monarchs owned her dominion.

IN 1783—The British have been unfuccessful, and were on the point of being firipped of all their rich posses in the East,

IN 1763—The fhares of the East India Company ftock fold from 260l. to 275l. per cent. fo flourishing were the British affairs in the East,

IN 1783—The East India Company were termed Bankrupts in the British Parliament; and the flock, which was 2751. fell to 1181. per cent.

IN 1763—The national debt of Britain amounted to 140,000,000l.

IN 1785—The national debt is reckoned above 272,000,000l. a fum which the human mind can hardly form an idea of. To give fome affiftance to conceive it: Were it to be laid down in guineas in a line it would extend upwards of 4300 miles in length : Were it to be paid in fhillings, it would extend three times and a half round the globe: And, if paid in folid filver, would require 69,400 horfes to draw it, at the rate of fifteen hundred weight to each horfe.

100

TIO

IN 1763-The annual national interest was 4,688,1771. 115.

IN 1783—The annual national intereft and expenditure is above 15,000,000l. or 41,000l. daily; for which every article of life and commerce is heavily taxed, and Britain alone bears the burden. This daily intereft would require a perfon a day to count it out, at the rate of 60 guineas every minute inceffantly, which no one could do.

IN 1763—The 3 per cent, confols were fold from 931. to 951. per cent.

IN 1783—The fame Government fund was as low as 531. per cent.

IN 1753—The British empire was great, powerful, and extensive, and harmony reigned through all its branches.

IN 1783—The empire is difimembered; America, by fuccefsful rebellion, is independent, and feparated from Britain; Ireland, in the hour of diftrefs, took the opportunity of laying the fame claim to independence; Scotland has remained loyal and attached, has fupplied the armies and navies, and filently bears her fhare of debt and misfortune.

WHEN the reader has made this furvey, he will probably think that virtue and induftry will be neceffary

ceffary to retrieve the affairs of Britain, and to render her happy and respectable, if not proud and triumphing. Let him then caft an eve to the motives that influence political conduct, to the characters of the great, to the manners of the capital, and of the people in general; and let him fay if he difcovers public and private virtue flourishing ; if he perceives humility, æconomy, moderation; or if he difcovers felfifhnefs, luxury, fupinenefs, and vicious indulgence of every kind. Does he fee the amor patrie glow with purity and ardour in the breafts of British Senators ? Is faction and party lost in united. exertions for the good of the whole? Or, are wealth and power the fole objects of ambition ? Are our young men in general trained to manly thinking, and manly virtues, with a contempt for low pleafures and vice ? Or, are intemperance, fenfuality, and diffipation, from an early period, the objects of purfuit ?-Look to their conversation, and their conduct, and fay if ever a nation of abandoned voluptuaries rofe to happinefs and greatnefs? Is this the time when it may be faid of Britain, that " all her fons are brave, and all her daughters virtuous ?"

THEOPHRASTUS.

E. C.

[The

TIL

[The following paper is taken from the Edinburgh Evening Courant.]

TO THE PRINTER.

SIR,

August 30. 1783.

WHILE the Ruffians and the Turks are cutting each others throats, in order to fill each others pockets; while the Americans are contending who fhall govern, and who fhall obey ; while the French are using the English, as we are told the English have been wont to use the French; while Ministers' are fixing themfelves firmly in the faddle of their political hobby horfe; while the Irifh, by their militia, and the Scotch, by their want of a militia, excite commotions, and revolutions, and liberty, and all that; while great men are ambitious to prove themfelves little men; while every man who can write thinks it ought to be in the fervice of the flate; while every man who can eat thinks he has a right to do it at the public expence; while all thefe things are in the minds and attentions of the world, and fince the fun fhines alike on me and on them; while our eyes and ears, and nofes and understandings, are made of the fame materials and effences as theirs: fince time, and chance, and fortune, are the fame to us as to them; fince death will come on all alike, and feize them like a thief in the night, which, in the cafe

113

cafe of fome, will be fetting a thief to catch a thief : fince happinefs, and every good thing, is as open to us as to them; fince the hopes of felicity are not confined to the Cabinet, nor to the Houfes of Parliament, nor to the public offices, any more than to the public feafts; and fince a man may be completely happy, who neither fells flock nor his confcience; fince, I fay, all thefe things are fo,

> Let us, fince life can little more fupply. Than just to look about us and to die, Expatiate free o'er all this fcene of man, A mighty maze, but not without a plan.

YES, let us purfue the innocent delights which the book and the pen afford, and by perfevering in the rigid guardianship of our integrity, enable ourfelves to view the fall of ftates and of minifters, " in the calm light of mild philosophy." I shall, therefore, by the permission of all great men, and, I hope, the approbation of all good ones, try to find fome entertainment from purfuits and lucubrations on which we may look back with fatisfaction.

MEN are, in every refpect, like books : Books live and die, are old and young, are good and bad, are neither good nor bad, just like men; and he who reads bad books will be as bad a man as he who keeps bad company.

According to the best writers on the fubject of politenefs (among whom I reckon Fielding, Swift, and

114

and Lord Chefterfield), " he is the most polite man who makes his company eafy and happy in his prefence." To apply this to books, that book is the beft which tends to make men happy and eafy. And this, I truft, will include a very great collection of the beft authors in our language, particularly the writers on morality and piety, which therefore ought to be read with more attention, and oftener than any others. In the company of polite men, it is impoffible not to imbibe a portion of their fpirit; in reading good books, it is equally impoffible to efcape good and falutary impreffions. No man ever was rude and boorifh, after fpending the evening with Chefterfield, and, I will venture to fay, no man ever went from the Whole Duty of Man to a tavern, from the Bible to a bagnio, or from the Spectator to the feduction of a wife or a daughter. No man ever fwore falfe witnels against his neighbour, after reading a Commentary on the Commandments, nor felt an ambition to raife himfelf to worldly honours by difhoneft means, after perufing a Treatife on Death.

BUT all men are not polite, nor are all books good; infinite is the variety of merit both in men and books. I must take notice but of a very few diversities, which I the less regret, because the subject is open to every man's experience.

Some books contain a great portion of inftruction, conveyed in very few words, and the oftner we read them the more we learn; fome men alfo there

there are who fay little, but what they fay is the refult of deep judgment and knowledge of the fubject. Hence I would rather read Solomon's Proverbs than Seneca's Morals, and liften to Charles Fox in preference to Edmund Burke: Hence one page of Hume's Effays (where he does not betray his infidelity) contains more philosophy than is to be found in all Rouffeau's writings; and hence a fhort fpeech from Lord Mansfield is in general worth all the fpeeches of the pleaders who fpeak before him on a trial.

SOME men fay a great deal about nothing at all, and when they have exhausted their strength in fpeaking to you for a whole evening, you cannot recollect that they have ever faid any thing which is worth remembering, or affects the judgment. Some books, too, talk a great deal about it, and about it, and when you come to the finis, you wonder what the d-l the author would be at. Such is the cafe with the greater part of Sterne's celebrated work, where the author, under an air of pretended myftery, endeavours to conceal nothing at all; and when you have finished, you remember that you have been now and then tickled, but you cannot help thinking that there is more real wit and just fatire in a very few pages in Swift or Fielding than in the whole book.

In the company of fome men it is impoffible to avoid getting drunk; they take a peculiar pleafure . in

in feeing their guests reeling out of their houses, and committing riots, or going to bad houses afterwards. There are alfo fome books in which the paffions are fo perverted and inflamed, that their readers generally feek for indulgences in the haunts of infamy. Hence the major part of novels are dangerous company. The fubject of their pages is love, which ten to one but they change into luft before the work is finished. For my own part, had I daughter, fifter, or other female, whole education was entrusted to me, I would as foon place her in the company of any of those infamous wretches, who, by their proftitution, have raifed themfelves from carts to coaches, as put modern novels into her hands. For if, by the reading of fuch books, the defigns of a feducer are fpeedily facilitated, what is it to me that her ruin was completed by a book, and not by a bagnio ?-Of fuch books, therefore, we ought to be as cautious as of men who make us drunk, and take pleafure in the follies confequent on infenfibility.

THE world has been little obliged to those writers who have bestowed their time and talents to inflame the passions, to relax the principles of morality, and to prove that a man of no principle may be what the world calls a *fine fellow*. Such, however, are the heroes of many modern novels and comedies.

SOME men are fond of telling flories; their conversation from beginning to end is a ftring of jefts,

in

in one hundred of which there is not, perhaps, one that will bear repetition. Some books alfo there are, fuch as Joe Miller, and Ben Johnfon's Jefts, which contain a feries of low jefts and buffoonries. Such men and fuch books rarely do much good, and very foon become difgufting: And I have generally remarked, that a mere frory telling man is a man of few ideas, and fuch a man is as difgufting as a book of blank leaves.

SOME men are full of information of the best kind. It is impoffible to be in their company without having our judgment enlarged, and our flock of experience increafed. Some books, too, there are, which contain information in every page, and we have recourfe to them again and again in all cafes of neceffity. Other men there are who borrow all their knowledge from the whim of the day, and who retail prejudices and lies, as " proofs of holy writ;" and other books there are, which contain nothing, but what every one knows, and generally a great deal more than is confistent with truth, justice, or honefty .-- Hence I would rather ftudy the conftitution of England from Hume, Smollet, and De Lolme, than from the newspapers, and hence I would examine the actions of a ftatefman, rather by what he has done than what he has faid; hence I would rather keep company with Mr Gibbon than a horfe jockey, and should expect better information from the conversation of a Robertson, Watfon, or a Ferguion, than from the clerks of a counting-

117

ing-houfe, or the toad-eaters of a ftatefinan; hence I fhould expect to know more of the fcience of government, and the revolutions of ftates and kingdoms, from hiftorians than from annalifts, as the latter generally bear to the hiftorians the fame proportion that paragraphs do to hiftory.

LASTLY, I must state a superiority which the reader, has over him who keeps company. It confifts in the patience and meeknefs with which books bear whatever you may advance against their arguments. I have condemned parts of Swift with great indignation, but he never reviled me ; and I have thrown Smollet on the table in difguft, and he never faid, Why do you fo? Such things cannot be done in company. Befides, you may light your pipe with whatever offends you in Horace, and he feeks no revenge. You may kick Fielding to the end of the room, and there he lies as mute as a fifh. You may paper bandboxes with the obnoxious parts of Voltaire, and he murmurs not. Political writers may be fent to the neceffary, and there (quiet inoffenfive men !) they will behave with as much propriety as when alive, Poets may be put under tarts, and philosophers wrapped round pounds of butter, and yet neither the rhymes of the one, nor the refentment of the other, be kindled against you. If Congreve offends you, you may fell fnuff in the obnoxious leaves ; and, if Ben Johnson's levity displeases, you may flick pins in his plays.

WOE

Wor unto literature in these days of degeneracy ! we unto the Nine Mufes and their fuitors ! how many epics have flood between the candle and candleflick? how many histories have been employed in twift tobacco ? and how many philosophers have been made into thread papers, their arguments into paper kites, and their conclusions into threepenny crackers on a birth-day ?-and yet with what patience and long-fuffering they bear all thefe indignities. I tell thee, reader, and I tell thee truth, that fuch forbearance and patience ought to dictate to thee, that there is no hardfhip in the contempt of the worthlefs, and that he who, in his writings, has not faid against his confcience, nor violated the laws of rectitude, may bid defiance to the whole army of paftry cooks, trunkmakers, milliners, and venders of fnuff, tape, and tobacco. leged the conditioney or tim

E. C. never rent rounders ; and the glid who reads lour

A few days after the appearance of the foregoing letter, the following was published.7

tere to be de une more cilled for at Circulation

In the produce to his nevel, herbirs,

" succes of this is union of

IN no point has our boafted liberty made a more rapid progrefs towards licentioufnefs, than in the freedom of the prefs. A late correspondent remarked, " that a bad book ought as much to be guarded againft

againft as a bad companion." There certainly is nothing more true, and yet the moft dangerous books are daily publifhed uncenfured; and a mean, ignorant, mercenary, or unprincipled publifher, may fpread poifon daily more detrimental than arfenic. Some books, like men, acquire great reputation by fome brilliant points, while the general tendency, like the general character, is never inveftigated.

In no inftance is this more remarkable than in the writings of the celebrated Rouffeau. The annals of literature never exhibited to the world a more paradoxical, whimfical, ingenious, eloquent, weak, and dangerous author.

THIS author's works have been much read, while few have examined the truth of his pictures, or analized the confiftency or tendency of his doctrines. In the preface to his novel, he fays, " Chafte girls never read romances; and the girl who reads four pages of this is undone."

YET no books are more called for at Circulating Libraries than romances, and none more than his. With fuch fentiments he gives his book to the world, and then prefumes to write another upon education.

THE following fragment, which I lately met with, faid to be found among fome old MSS. it is believed, will convey, in a ftrong and true light, what

120

what is faid of his writings, and may, perhaps, lead fome people to think when they read.

I am, &c.

CATO.

121

A PROPHECY

Found in an Old Manuscript.

IN those days a ftrange perfon shall appear in France, coming from the borders of a lake, and he shall cry to the people, Behold I am possefield by the demon of enthulias in; I have received the gift of incoherence; I am a philosopher, and a professor of paradoxes.

AND a multitude fhall follow him, and many fhall believe in him.

AND he fhall fay to them, You are all knaves and fools; and your wives and daughters are debauched; and I will come and live among you. And he fhall abufe the natural gentlenefs of the people by his foul fpeeches.

AND he fhall cry aloud, " All men are virtuous in the country where I was born; but I will not live in the country where I was born,"

122

AND he fhall maintain, that arts and fciences neceffarily corrupt the manners; and he fhall write upon all arts and fciences.

AND he fhall declare the theatre a fource of proflitution and corruption, and he fhall write operas and comedies.

AND he fhall affirm favages only are virtuous, though he has never lived among favages, but he fhall be worthy to live among them.

AND he fhall fay to men, caft away your fine garments, and go naked, and he himfelf fhall wear laced cloaths when they are given him.

AND he fhall fay to the great, " they are more defpicable than their fortunes;" but he fhall frequent their houfes, and they fhall behold him as a curious animal brought from a ftrange land.

AND his occupation fhall be to copy French mufic, and he fhall fay there is no French mufic.

AND he shall declare romances destructive to morality, and he shall write a romance, and, in his romance, the words shall be virtuous, and the morals wicked; and his characters shall be outrageous lovers and philosophers.

AND he shall fay to the universe, "I am a favourite

rite of fortune; I write and I receive love-letters:" and the univerfe fhall fee the letters he received were written by himfelf.

AND in his romance he fhall teach the art of fuborning a maiden by philofophy; and fhe fhall learn from her lover to forget fhame, and become ridiculous, and write maxims.

AND fhe fhall give her lover the first kifs upon his lips, and fhall invite him to lie with her, and he fhall lie with her, and fhe fhall become big with metaphyfics, and her billet-doux fhall be homilies of philosophy.

AND he fhall teach her that parents have no authority in the choice of a hufband, and he fhall paint them barbarous and unnatural.

AND he fhall refuse wages from the father, because of the delicacy natural to men, and receive money underhand from the daughter, which he shall prove to be exceedingly proper,

AND he fhall get drunk with an English Lord, who shall infult him; and he shall propose to fight with the English Lord; and his mistres, who has lost the honour of her own fex, shall decide upon that of men; and she shall teach him, who taught her every thing, that he ought not to fight.

124

AND he fhall receive a penfion from the Lord, and fhall go to Paris, where he fhall not frequent the fociety of well-bred and fenfible people, but of flirts and petit-maitres, and he fhall believe he has feen Paris.

AND he fhall write to his miftrefs that the women are grenadiers, go naked, and refuse nothing to any man they chance to meet,

AND when the fame women fhall receive him at their country-houfes, and amufe themfelves with his vanity, he fhall fay they are prodigies of reafon and virtue.

AND the *petit-maitres* fhall bring him to a brothel, and he fhall get drunk like a fool, and lie with ftrange women, and write an account of all this to his miftrefs, and fhe fhall thank him.

AND he shall receive his mistres's picture, and his imagination shall kindle at the sight; and his mistres shall give him obscene lessons on solitary chastity.

AND this miftrefs fhall marry the first man that arrives from the world's end; and, notwithstanding all her craft, she shall imagine no means to break off the match; and she shall pass intrepidly from her lover's to her husband's arms.

AND her hufband fhall know, before his marriage, that fhe is defperately in love with and beloved by another man; and he fhall voluntarily make them miferable; but he fhall be a good man, and, moreover, an Atheift.

AND his wife fhall immediately find herfelf exceedingly happy, and fhall write to her lover—that, were fhe ftill free, fhe would prefer her hufband to him,

AND the philofophic lover fhall refolve to kill himfelf.

AND he fhall write a long differtation, to prove that a man ought to kill himfelf when he has loft his miftrefs; and his friend fhall prove the thing not worth the trouble; and the philosopher fhall not kill himfelf.

AND he fhall make the tour of the globe, to give his miftrefs's children time to grow, that he may return to be their preceptor, and teach them virtue, as he taught their mother.

AND the philosopher shall see nothing in his tour round the globe.

AND he fhall return to Europe.

AND the hufband of his miftrefs, though acquainted

quainted with their whole intrigue, fhall bring his good friend to his house.

AND the virtuous wife fhall leap upon his neck at his entrance, and the hufband fhall be charmed; and they fhall all three embrace every day; and the hufband fhall be jocofe upon their adventures, and fhall believe they are become reafonable; and they fhall continue to love with extafy, and fhall delight to remember their voluptuoufnefs; and they fhall walk hand in hand, and weep,

AND the philofopher being in a boat, with his miftrefs alone, fhall be inclined to throw her overboard, and jump after her.

AND they fhall call all this virtue and philofophy.

AND while they talk of virtue and philosophy, no one shall be able to comprehend what is either virtue or philosophy.

AND they fhall prove virtue no longer to confift in the fear of temptation, but in the pleafure of being continually exposed to it; and philosophy shall be the art of making vice amiable.

AND the philosopher's mistress shall have a few trees, and a small stream in her garden; and she shall call

call her gardens Elyfium, and no one fhall be able to comprehend her.

AND fhe fhall feed the wanton fparrows in her Elyfium; and fhe fhall watch her domeftics, male and female, left they fhould be as amorous as herfelf.

AND fhe fhall fup with her day-labourers, and hold them in great refpect; and fhall beat hemp with them, with her philosopher at her fide.

AND her philosopher will determine to beat hemp the next day, the day after, and every day of his life.

AND the labourers fhall fing, and the philosopher fhall be enchanted by their melodies, although not Italian.

AND fhe fhall educate her children with great care, and fhall not let them fpeak before ftrangers, nor hear the name of God.

AND fhe fhall gormandize; but fhe fhall eat beans and peale feldom, and only in the temple of Apollo, and this fhall be philosophic forbearance.

AND fhe fhall write to her good friend, that fhe continues as the began, that is, to love him paffionately.

AND the hufband fhall fend the letter to the lover.

AND they fhall not know what is become of the lover.

AND they shall not care what is become of the lover.

AND the whole romance shall be useful, good, and moral; for it shall prove that daughters have a right to dispose of their hearts, hands, and favours, without confulting parents, or regarding the inequality of conditions.

AND it shall shew that, while you talk of virtue, it is useless to practife it.

AND that it is the duty of a young girl to go to bed to one man, and marry another.

AND that it is fufficient for those who deliver themselves up to vice to feel a temporary remorfe for virtue.

AND that a hufband ought to open his doors and his arms to his wife's lover.

AND that the wife ought to have him for ever in her arms, and take in good part the hufband's jokes and the lover's whims.

AND fhe ought to prove, or believe fhe has proved, that love between married people is ufelefs and impertinent.

AND this book fhall be written in an emphatic file, which fhall impofe upon fimple people.

AND the author fhall abound in words, and fhall fuppofe he abounds in arguments.

AND he fhall heap one exaggeration upon another, and he fhall have no exceptions.

AND he fhall with to be forcible; and he fhall be extravagant; and he fhall always industriously draw general conclusions from particular cafes.

AND he fhall neither know fimplicity, truth, or nature; and he fhall apply all his force to explain the eafieft or most triffing things; and farcafin shall be thought reason, and his talents shall caricature virtue, and overthrow good fense; and he shall gaze upon the phantoms of his brain, and his eyes shall never see reality.

AND, like empirics, who make wounds to fhew the power of their fpecifics, he fhall poifon fouls, that he may have the glory of curing them; and the poifon fhall act violently on the mind and on the heart; but the antidote fhall act on the mind only, and the poifon fhall prevail.

AND

130

AND he fhall vaunt that he has dug a pit, and think himfelf free from reproach, by faying, "Woe be to the young girls that fall into my pit; I have warned them of it in my preface."—And young girls never read prefaces.

AND when, in his romance, he fhall have mutually degraded philofophy by manners, and manners by philofophy, he fhall fay, a corrupt people muft have romances.

AND he fhall also fay, a corrupt people must have rogues.

AND he fhall leave the world to draw the conclufion.

AND he fhall add, to juftify himfelf for having written a book where vice predominates, that he lived in an age when it was impossible to be good.

AND, to excufe himfelf, he fhall calumniate all mankind.

AND shall threaten to despife all those who do not believe in his book.

AND virtuous people shall confider his folly with an eye of pity.

AND he fhall no longer be called a philosopher, but the most eloquent of all the sophists.

AND they fhall wonder how a pure mind could conceive fuch an impure book.

ISI

AND those who believed in him shall believe in him no more.

E. C.

THE two following letters lately fell into my hands. They are interciting and natural, and may be ufeful, as they fpeak the language of good fenfe, founded on experience, and ftrongly exemplify, that rectitude of conduct alone can infure happinefs and peace of mind. They are faid to be written by the famous Conftantia Phillips, in her fortieth year, to the late Lord Chefterfield, in which fhe gives a picture of her own feelings, amidft all the pleafure, gaiety, admiration, and fplendor, that attended her in the meridian of life.

In her retirement fhe was occupied in educating a nicce. Little, perhaps, might be expected from a perfon of her character on fuch a fubject as female education, but her plan will be found well calculated to train a young woman to avoid the rocks on which fhe herfelf had fruck.

I am, &c.

SCIPIO.

LETTER I.

"WHEN I wait upon your Lordship with my ufual fprightlines and gaiety, pleased with the chit-R 2 chat

chat of an hour, my lofs of beauty is forgotten, and you go back five and twenty years, for my entertainment, and even condefcend to fuit your converfation to that gay time; imagining, no doubt, that I have too much of the woman in my composition to endure the thoughts of antiquated beauty. But, my Lord, believe me, I am fo little out of humour with my lofs that way, that I could, with infinite pleafure and entertainment to myfelf, talk to your Lordfhip upon graver matters, without being under any apprehension that my fentiments would leffen me in vour efteem. It is true, I was born conftitutionally with as great a fhare of vivacity and fpirits as any woman in the world; but I may fay by for-. tune, as Milton faid upon his own blindnefs : " In my beginning I was prefented with an univerfal blank ; and the obligations I had to nature were perverted by my accidental poverty, which turned that beauty that was bestowed on me to fo many fnares by which I was ruined and undone; and, in confequence, I have paffed my life in forrow and mifery :" And however this declaration may fhock your Lordship's belief, it is most folemnly true; for, when in my youth, a time in which we are generally too much taken up with pleafures, to give ourfelves leifure to reflect upon the rectitude of the means by which we obtain them; even then, I fay, when we cheat our understandings with the dazzling profpects of imaginary pleafures,-I was wretched !- becaufe the pleafures and gaieties which I tafted, had not their foundation upon a just and honourable

honourable bafis .-- I was allured and flattered by gaudy appearances, becaufe I faw the eyes and adoration of the world followed those appearances ; but, my Lord, my nightly flumbers, and the moments we are wont to turn our eyes inward on ourfelves. were diffurbed, and the fweets of reft embittered by the ftinging reflections that followed the means by which those appearances were supported! Still, however, I went on, in hopes of better fate, until I found myfelf in the condition of a young prodigal, who, having brought his fortune to the laft ftake, hazards even that, hoping to retrieve; and, like him too, (but alas! too late), I found myfelf cheated and undone: And this I foon found out; but at the fame time perceived that cruel bar for ever fhut against me, by which our unhappy fex, when once they offend against Virtue's facred rule, are rigoroufly excluded from any degree of fame, be our future conduct ever fo nice, or fcrupuloufly regular.

133

66 T

" I BECAME carelefs of my conduct; becaufe I found all efforts to retrieve my lofs were in vain :---Were it otherwife, no woman, having had but a tolerable education, could poffibly, when reflections returned, fubmit to live in any degree of infamy, let the temptations be ever fo great and flattering. For my own part, I moft folemnly aver, I would not.---To have been miftrefs even to an emperor, I fhould have always looked upon as a ftate of infamy, mifery, and dependence, to which I would have efteemed the humbleft condition of innocence that can be imagined, infinitely preferable.

"SUCH, indeed, are the difadvantages we labour under from being born women, that, for my own part, were beauty as lafting as our period of life, to change my fex I would be contented to be as deformed and ugly as Æfop.

"For example, who denies Mr T _____ G ____ to be a man of honour? Yet this very man first betrayed and ruined the unhappy Miss Phillips; bafely, nay villainously ruined her, and after that abandoned her to forrow, miscry, and infamy, which was the fource of all the ruin and unhappines that has fince befallen her, and for which she is defpised and shunned by the modest and valuable part of her own fex, and treated with levity by your's.

" In the first outsetting of a young girl's life, if the makes a flip from honour, how quick soever her return

134

return may be, though her life and conduct fhould ever after efcape, yet fhe will be branded to her laft moments with that mifdemeanour and misfortune; and if fhe is beautiful, every man thinks he has a right to demand the possefition of her perfon, upon the fame base terms with the first !

" My life has been one continued fcene of error, mistake, and unhappiness. I was, by my ill fate, left miftrefs of myfelf, before the time I ought to have forfaken my nurfery :- A great lady indeed would have been my kind protectrefs; but it pleafed my father to remove me from her protection. Like your Lordship, I launched early into the world; but you, with all the advantages of high birth and fortune; I with nothing but my beauty, which indeed, while it lafted, amply fupplied the deficiencies of my fortune. You travelled to do your country honour; I wandered in foreign countries too, becaufe ftrangers paid me those honours I was denied in my own, till tired with feeing and being feen, I returned to my native home, which I always pined after, though the only one in which I have been ill treated. However, from the ftrange vicifitudes of my fortune, I have at length gleaned this ufeful and neceflary part of philosophy : I have lived in the world long enough to despise it ; I have sought for a friend till I am tired with the fearch ; and I find the only real comforts we can enjoy are those we make to ourfelves."

LETTER

LETTER II.

My Lord,

136

I Frequently roam up and down my little garden, and, "in my minds eye," behold your Lordship the fame way employed, and it is then I look down upon the world.

THE ill treatment I have received from it has taught me wifdom, but not hardnefs of heart. I am never fo contented as when I can contribute to the happinefs of those about me.

In this little ftate of tranquillity I move; but, as life would foon become tireforme had we no end to purfue, mine is bent on the prefervation and happinefs of an only fifter and her little family, of whom I am the fole fupport and dependence. Part of thefe is one daughter, now about the age of fifteen; and in the pains I have taken with her education, will beft be deferibed my fentiments of the *true duty of a woman*.

My Lord, I have taught her to love and to fear God as the first principle, on which her every other happiness depends; for the modifh way of teaching young ladies this first of duties, I look upon as one of the most shocking neglects in their education; and so little is this effential part regarded, that if you ask

of

137

of what religion a fine lady is, fhe is fcarce able to give you a rational answer : Indeed, if you proceed farther, and enquire respecting the rules and tenets of it, you find them, for the most part, totally ignorant ! and I must confess, in either fex, where they have not real religion, by which, my Lord, I don't mean any particular mode of worfhip, but the true love and fear of God, there can be no other moral virtue : For I can very foon bring myfelf to conceive, what the man or woman's actions muft be, who has no dependence upon future reward or punishment.

My Lord, I have most carefully examined what the word virtue means, to prevent this child's running away with an idea, that the whole of virtue is comprized in chaftity. I hold that to be no doubt a concomitant; but that it is also neceffary that a woman fhould have every other moral virtue to accompany it. In order to attain to this pitch of perfection, I would have her general behaviour modeft without conftraint, affable without boldnefs, referved without prudery, and gay without levity, and, by fhewing her the advantages of temperance and patience, I hope to make them her choice. I fhall endeavour, too, to teach her humility, but without meannels; for I would give her fuch a confcioufnels of her own worth as may tend to her prefervation. I will also endeavour to give her an idea of charity, not as it is commonly underftood, but according to the true genuine fense and meaning of it; and I look upon one effential of that charity, we are recommended

S

commended to practife for one another, to have an utter deteftation for detraction. TRUTH, my Lord, I recommend as a fundamental never to be varied from, and the fricteft watch over her paffions; for, though no human creature is able to attain a total government of them, yet, clofely guarded, they may be kept in fuch fubjection, as to give us the proper maftery of them, and, in that cafe, how many evils do we avoid ? POPE fays,

> Vice is a monfter of fo frightful mein, As, to be hated, needs but to be facen; Yet feen too oft, familiar with her face, We first endure, then pity, then embrace.

By reminding her of the ridiculous figure fhe frequently observes talking women make, the will find the neceffity of a competent fhare of taciturnity; and that the may be fure to keep her own honeft purposes, I have taught her to think it difficult to betray the fecrets of other people.

I remember an observation of Montaigne, who was fernpuloufly careful of the education of an only daughter—When his wife died, he took a governefs into the house for her instruction; and being one day in hearing when the young lady was reading, the came to a phrase which might bear a double entendre. The governess stopped her with—Oh ! fie, Mis, you should have passed that over—Never do fo again.

MONTAIGNE's reflection upon this circumftance was, that too fcrupulous caution often raifes a curiofity in young girls minds, that would otherwife have been dormant, and was frequently fatal to them. They may learn from fuch a plan, if not enforced by good fenfe and good principles, to mafk and conceal their paffions, but not to conquer or fabdue them; and they may lie fmothered, only as fire pent up for want of air, which, if ever they give vent to, fpreads to their complete ruin and deftruction. I therefore am very careful, my Lord, how I talk mysteriously before this girl; and whenever I mention any thing to her that concerns her behaviour towards your fex, I never talk of them as fcarecrows; but endeavour to inculcate how far they may, conducted by her own delicacy and prudence, be inftrumental to her happinefs, and, without that fpecial care of herfelf, to her utter and certain mifery.

SHE is a beautiful girl; yet in my life I never told her that beauty had, or ought to have, one fingle grain of merit effential to her well-being: On the contrary, that there is no other way to make herfelf happy, but by endeavouring to cultivate those lafting accomplifhments of which men never tire-A well-taught honeft mind.

SHE has great fharpness of wit and vivacity .---This, my Lord, I keep under the fevereft conftraint, by perpetually exposing to her view pictures of ridicule,

S 2

130

cule, in the characters of witty wives, which, begging their pardons, I muft confefs I think one of the greateft curfes an honeft man can be tormented with. In fhort, I have an utter abhorrence for wit at any rate, unlefs it is in a fenfible good-natured man's keeping; but in a wife it is productive of many ills. The firft thing one of thefe conceited witty ones generally finds out is, that her hufband is a fool; and can there be a more dangerous fituation in nature for a woman? They may flatter themfelves with an opinion of the figure they make in that light; but, my Lord, I do infift upon it, the only one they ever can fhine in is that which borrows its luftre from their hufbands.—But to return to my niece.

To prevent it ever creeping into her thoughts that any woman can be a goddefs, I take great care that her reading fhall be fuited to the lectures I give. I am not, nor in my life ever was, poffeffed of a novel or a romance. She has *Telemaque* to read for the improvement of her *French*; the *Bible* and *Dr Tillotfon* for her *Englifb*, and both, I hope, for her moral inftruction; *Hiflory* I read with her, and *La Bruyere* I lay near her by way of looking glafs; and now and then, inftead of telling her what I mean, I fet her to tranflate fome of the ufeful places. How my endeavours may fucceed, Heaven only knows; but thefe are the beft methods I can fuggeft to train up a girl, by which fhe can ever learn what is *truly the duty of a woman*; and if the Lives to that effate, this ground-work, I hope, will produce condefcenfion, affability, temperance, prudence, charity, chaftity, wifdom, and religions conduct; out of which materials, if fhe does not make the man happy who falls to her lot, I am afraid it will be his own fault.

a shirt anti-

E. C.

May 31. 1784.

THE letters to Lord Chefterfield contained a great deal of good fenfe, and well deferve the perufal of female readers. As fupplementary to one part of thefe letters, allow me to fend you the following paffage, from Swift's account of Mrs Johnston (his celebrated Stella), written after her death. It may teach fome of our fex how to check the offenfive prefumption of a puppy, or the vulgar impudence of a blockhead, which it is too often our misfortune now-a-days to meet with. The diffoluteness of mens education allows many of them to make use of a low unbecoming fpecies of wit, which yet they have delicacy enough to be fhocked at when uttered before a fifter, and would be difgufted at the woman who should feem to understand them. It would be well for modern manners that many of our fex could ex-

"SHE never (fays Dr Swift) interrupted any body who fpoke; fhe laughed at no miftakes they made, but helped them out with modefty; and, if a good thing was fpoken, but neglected, fhe would not let it fall, but fet it in the beft light to thofe who were prefent. She liftened to all that was faid, and had never the leaft diffraction, or abfence of thought.

It was not fafe nor prudent, in her prefence, to offend in the leaft word againft modefty; for the then gave full employment to her wit, her contempt, and refentment, under which even flupidity and brutality were forced to fink into confusion; and the guilty perfon, by her future avoiding him like a bear or a fatyr, was never in a way to tranfgrefs a fecond time.

Ir happened, one fingle coxcomb, of the pert kind, was in her company, among feveral other ladies; and, in his flippant way, began to deliver fome double meanings; the reft flapped their fans, and ufed the other common expedients practifed in fuch cafes, of appearing not to mind or comprehend what was faid. Her behaviour was very different, and perhaps may be cenfured.—She faid thus to the man: " Sir, All thefe ladies and I underftand your " meaning very well, having, in fpite of our care, " too often met with thofe of your fex who wanted " manners and good fenfe. But, believe me, nei-" ther virtuous nor even vicious women love fuch " kind

" kind of conversation. However, I will leave you, " and report your behaviour; and, whatever vifit " I make, I shall first enquire at the door whether " you are in the house, that I may be fure to avoid " you."-I know not whether a majority of ladies would approve of fuch a proceeding; but I believe the practice of it would foon put an end to that corrupt conversation, the worst effect of dullness, ignorance, impudence, and vulgarity, and the higheft affront to the modesty and understanding of the female fex."

THE OWNER WATER OF THE OWNER OF T

F. C. manual and a strain the state of the state of

S I R, August 28. 1784.

men

THE following paper I lately met by accident with, and I fend it you as a valuable communication. It contains the genuine fentiments (for it is in his own hand-writing) of one who lately lived an honour to this country as a man of learning, a philofopher, a critic, and a friend to fociety. The reflections of fuch men in the calm hours of retirement are always to be regarded as precious. It is from them that we may look for ufeful obfervations. truth, and good fenfe; for the hurry, buftle, diffipation, and luxury of the world, leave little room for reflection to the generality of mankind. Most

143

men país through life as through a fever, and, at the clofe of it, may fay with the celebrated Churchhill in his laft words, *What a fool have I been !* The following lines are well worthy the attention of every individual, and, if made a proper use of, will be a direct means of producing that reformation of morals and manners at prefent fo much wanted.

PASCAL.

" THE fetting apart one day in feven, for public worship, is not a pious institution merely, but highly moral; with regard to the latter, all men are equal in the prefence of God; and, when a congregation pray for mercy and protection, one must be inflamed with good will and brotherly love to all .- In the next place, the ferious and devout tone of mind, infpired by public worship, fuggests naturally felf-examination .- Retired from the buftle of the world, on that day of reft, the errors we have been guilty of are recalled to memory: We are afflicted for those errors, and firmly refolve to be more on our guard in time coming. In fhort, Sunday is a day of reft from worldly concerns, in order to be more ufefully employed upon those that are internal. Sunday, accordingly, is a day of account; and a candid account every feventh day is the best preparation for the great day of account. A perfon who diligently follows out this preparatory difcipline will feldom be at a lofs to answer for his own conduct, called upon by God or man. This leads me naturally to condemn

demn the practice of abandoning to diversion or merriment what remains of Sunday after public worship; fuch as parties of pleafure, gaming, &c. or any thing that trifles away the time without a ferious thought, as if the purpose were to cancel every virtuous impression made at public worship.

" UNHAPPILY this falutary inftitution can only be preferved in vigour during the days of piety and virtue. Power and opulence are the darling objects of every nation; and yet, in every nation poffeffed of power and opulence, virtue fubfides, felfifhnefs prevails, and fenfuality becomes the ruling paffion. Then it is that the moft facred inftitutions firft lofe their hold, next are diffregarded, and at laft are made a fubject of ridicule."

E. C.

[The above letter occafioned the following.]

SIR,

1 OBSERVED, in your paper, fome ferious and well intended reflections on the obfervation of Sunday. Permit me, with a defign equally laudable, to requeft your infertion of the following narrative.

145

In riding laft fummer through that beautiful part of Weftmoreland which is in the neighbourhood of the lake of Windermere, I chanced to pass through a finall village at the time when the bell was tolling for church, it being a Sunday morning.

I was born and bred a Prefbyterian; but, having little of the four leaven of fanaticifm in my compofition, which inclines fome pious people to look with abhorrence on all who entertain ideas of religion different in any refpect from their own, I felt a ftrong defire to join in the exercise of public worfhip, with the decent orderly fet of country men and healthful finiling maidens who were croffing the file before me to go to church. I gave my horfe to my boy to lead to the village inn, and, entering the porch, was immediately perceived by a grey-headed old man, who acted as beadle, and who, with many bows and fcrapes, conducted the ftranger gentleman into the parfon's own pew. Here was feated his wife, a decent comely woman, with four of her children, the eldeft not exceeding ten years of age. The clergyman himfelf, a portly middle-aged man, in whofe countenance fat peace, plenty, and good will to all mankind, performed the accuftomed fervice of the liturgy, with every appearance of a real fenfe of the nature of that facred office in which he was engaged. He then read forth a pfalm of thankfgiving, which was fung in no inharmonious ftrain by this ruftic congregation, he himfelf leading the choir

147

choir, with a clear, melodious, and animating voice.

THAT done, he gave a fhort fermon on thefe words of the Pfalmift, " The earth is full of the goodnefs of the Lord."-In this plain difcourfe, which had no pretensions either to genius in the composition, or elegance of stile, there was, however, a great deal of that pleafing, rational, and elevating fystem of religion, which I fincerely wish we oftener heard difplayed from our pulpits, and warmly imprefied upon our minds. This plain good man reprefented the Almighty as a being of boundlefs beneficence, who formed every living creature for the perception of happines; who extended his favour peculiarly to man, by multiplying to him the fources of enjoyment, and endowing him with the capacity of deriving either ufe or pleafure from all the objects of creation. He thence inferred, that the thankful enjoyment of these bleffings was the most acceptable fervice we could pay to our Creator; a contented fpirit, the higheft tribute of praife. See, faid he, the inferior animals, not bleffed as we with reafon-they approach, by inftinct, the hand that feeds them-they teftify their pleafure by gef tures of delight: The horfe bounds playfully over the fresh pastures, and submits his neck to the hand of his mafter : The dog fawns upon him, and eagerly attempts to return his careffes. Shall man fall flort of the inferior creation ? Does inftinct infpire more fenfibility than fenfe and reafon ? Shall man, infenfible

T 2

148

infenfible of the kindness of his Creator, refuse those bleffings which He has fhowered around him? Shall he ungratefully ipurn at those innocent delights which Nature yields, and which all creation furnishes? Shame to those teachers of a fevere and gloomy creed, who paint the Supreme Being in the horrid colours of their own diffempered minds or vitiated hearts. A tyrant may delight in the wanton exertions of power over the lives of his fubjects :--Some diabolical natures have fpread a feaft before the wretch whom they condemned to die with hunger. But how flocking the thought, that the Divinity fhould refemble what is monftrous in humanity !---"The Chriftian," fays the gloomy fanatic, " is born to affliction-few and evil are his days-forrows encompass him from his cradle-dangers furround him on every fide-hell gapes under his feet-The paths of life, indeed, are ftrewed with pleafures; but thefe are the fnares of the tempter, which God permits to be thrown in the way of his creatures, to try their refolution, to exercife their Christian forbearance, and to purify them for himfelf."-How falfe, my children, how difforted is this picture of religion !---Did God then create man to be miferable ?-Did he form him to be the victim of tyrannic caprice ?-----Shocking impiety !----How then fhould the love of God be required of us as the first of our duties. - Is it poffible to love Him as the Divinity, who, if a human being, would be an object of hatred? Nay, nay, my children, God is not fuch an one as thefe men reprefent him. Into his nature and attributes

our

our weak eyes cannot penetrate; nor is it neceffary we fhould at all attempt it. We are concerned only to know what is his will; and this ftands revealed, not only in his word, but in the hearts of his creatures .- Look there, my children, examine your own hearts; they will teach you that the great end of your existence is to be happy yourselves, and to contribute to the happiness of your fellow creatures .-Vice and immorality are contrary to both thefe ends -They poifon the enjoyment of life, both in yourfelves and in others; they are therefore hateful in the fight of God, and must be attended with his heavy difpleafure. But be ye virtuous; be active in your feveral occupations; be contented with your lot in life; be not envious of those that are above you, for they have their cares which are greater than yours; be affectionate and charitable one towards another; love God as the Father of mercies; and enjoy those innocent pleasures which are within your reach, for this is the tribute most acceptable to your Creator :- Be happy here, and truft in his infinite mercy for your eternal happiness hereafter.

SERVICE being ended, I could not refrain from paying my compliments to the good man, with whole difcourfe I had been truly edified. In return, I was entreated to accept of a part of his family dinner, and followed him to the parfonage houfe, a neat fimple building, around which was about half an acre of ground laid out in a garden, in which, amidft a profusion of excellent pot-herbs, there was a beauti-

fnl

140

ful variety of fruits, flowers, and fhrubbery. Here, faid he, is my dwelling—to me a paradife. This little garden yields me both health and amufement. I labour it with my own hands; and if, at any time, I require a little aid, my honeft friends of the yillage firive who fhall be the first to affift me.

WE were called to dinner; and found, in a fnug little parlour adorned with maps and prints, the table foread, and a furloin of beef fmoaking on the board, with its attendant pudding, together with a mefs of excellent vegetables. Do not think me extravagant or a voluptuary, faid my landlord-This is not my daily fare-But Sunday is always with me a festival-My wife, Sir, is an excellent housewife-Better ale than the brews is not in Weftmoreland. Here a tankard was produced, which justified the good man's eulogium. Three charming boys, and a lovely girl, fat at table with us, and contributed, by their innocent prattle, to enhance the pleafure of this domeftic fcene. " Tom," faid the father to the youngeft of them, " tell me, my brave boy, what trade wilt thou be, man?"-" I will be a parfon, father," faid the boy .- " A parfon; and why, forfooth ?"-" Becaufe I fhall have beef and pudding a-Sundays; and every body will love me, as they do you, father."-" Well faid, my boy; and a parfon thou fhalt be, for thou haft right orthodox notions." -" Molly, my dear, give the parfon another flice of pudding."

AFTER an hour fpent at table, my good hoft role from his feat. You must excuse me for a short time. faid he, while I go to pay my evening vifits-The duties of hospitality must give way to the calls of the fick and needy. I followed him to the door, where I observed a fervant with a basket, in which were the remains of the dinner which were to be diffributed in his visits. Addreffing himfelf to me, " You have fpent, Sir, faid he, the best part of the day wich me: I have a good bed at your fervice, which you will do me a favour by accepting." I excufed myfelf in the beft manner I could, affuring him it was with regret I must deny myself a continuance of the real pleafure I had received from his company. He attended me to the inn; and, as we paffed thro' a fmall common, I obferved a circle of the young folks of the village, of both fexes, feemingly engaged with great glee and merriment in fome country. fports. The fight was new to a Scots Prefbyterian ; and I afked him, with fome furprife, whether he allowed his parishioners those liberties upon the Lord's day. " I fhould certainly reftrain them," faid he, " if it was my belief, that the Lord could be difpleafed with the fight of his creatures happy and innocent : Thefe young men and maidens, Sir, are, to my knowledge, religiously and virtuously educated : They labour affiduoufly through the week: They are a comfort and fupport to their parents. Man requires relaxation and amusement; but the poor cannot afford to facrifice to it any of those hours when labour is lawful. Sunday, therefore, is the only day

ISI

in

in which they dare indulge in this natural, this neceffary refrefhment: Thefe honeft people look with pleafure to the approach of the Sabbath: They fay in their hearts, "This is the day which the Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it."—The fport, Sir, in which they are occupied is, I dare engage, perfectly innocent: There is not one in that circle whofe difpofition is not as well known to me as that of my own children."

THE refpect and admiration which I felt for this worthy man increafed with every word he uttered. How amiable, faid I to myfelf, is religion, in the principles and practice of this good paftor! I took my leave of him as of one for whom I was difpofed to feel the warmeft, the moft fraternal affection; and I look upon this day, which has procured me the acquaintance of fo valuable a character, as one of the moft fortunate of my life.

IN a fecond letter, I fhall fend you a contraft to this picture.

I am, &c.

EUSEBIUS.

LETTER

E. C.

153

LETTER II.

SIR.

N my last letter, I fent you a few anecdotes of a day fpent with a country clergyman in the weft of England, in whofe principles and practice, religion, in my opinion, appeared in its moft amiable garb. In fulfilment of a promife which accompanied that letter, I now fend you a contraft to that picture, being genuine anecdotes of one whom the French at this day boaft of as an honour to their nation.

BLAISE PASCAL, author of the Lettres Provinciales. Pensees Chretiennes. &c. was endowed by Nature with a premature and most acute genius, which difplayed itfelf particularly in natural philosophy and the mathematics. While almost an infant, he had, without the aid either of a mafter, or of books, made a great progrefs in geometry. While yet a boy, he had made difcoveries in the mathematics, which were the admiration of the ableft philosophers in France. He faw the demonstration of the most intricate problems as it were intuitively, and without the neceffity of using a progreffive chain of reafoning. The learned men of the age prognofficated the greatest discoveries for the improvement of fcience, and the benefit of mankind, from the matured abilities

TT

abilities of this furprifing youth. At the age of twenty-four, upon reading fome books of devotion, the mind of Pafcal underwent a wonderful revolution. His fifter, Madame Perrier, who has written his life, informs us, that, from that time, he confidered every worldly purfuit as unworthy of a Chriftian; and laid down a folemn refolution to devote the remainder of his life to religion alone.

THE first fruits of his extraordinary piety manifested themselves on occasion of a certain philosophical lecturer, who, in some theological disputations, had ventured to affert that there was a difference in the corporeal nature of our Saviour, from the flesh and blood of ordinary men. Pascal's conficience compelled him immediately to lodge an information against this heretic with the Archbishop of Rouen. The lecturer, to fave himself from the vengeance of the Church, publicly recanted his errors, which was a great triumph to all good Catholics.

THE next firiking manifestation of the zeal of Pascal, was the convincing a young and beautiful fiter, of the finfulness of this world and its vanities; and making her believe there was the highest merit in flutting herself up in a monastery. She entered accordingly into one of the most austere and rigid discipline, where her constitution warring with her piety, yielded, at length, to the severities which she practified; and she died at the age of 36.

MADAME PERRIER proceeds to inform us, that the young Pafcal, from the moment of his conceiving thefe thoughts of the excellence of religion, laid it down as a fixed principle to renounce every gratification in life: Although bred up with delicacy, and amidft opulence, he now refufed the affiftance of a fervant in the performance of any thing which he could do for himfelf: He would not fuffer his bed to be made, nor his dinner to be brought him: When the calls of hunger became too importunate, he went to the kitchen, and haftily fatisfied them with any thing he could find: To have a choice in his food appeared to him the vileft fenfuality. He fpent his whole time in prayer, and in the reading of the Scriptures.

THE biographer of Pafcal tells us, that his conflitution was fo utterly debilitated and worn out by the rigour of his life, and the privation of all the amufements cuftomary to youth, that he became the martyr of difeafe before he was thirty years of age. His phyficians endeavoured now to diffuade him from thofe aufterities which he practified, by reprefenting to him the danger which his health underwent, and the abfolute neceffity of making that (for fome time at leaft) the chief object of his care. But his fifter, the Nun, who was in a fimilar fituation, returned the kind offices he had fhown to her, by convincing him that his fpiritual health was an object of infinitely higher importance : That he ought to proceed courageoufly in the courfe in which he was now en-

gaged ;

ISS

gaged; for that God certainly defined him for a ftate of much greater perfection than what he had yet attained to. Thefe good counfels firengthened his pious refolutions; and, from that time, all earthly objects appeared to him utterly vain and frivolous, and he gave himfelf up, without referve, to the care of his eternal welfare.

AT this time, the extraordinary fanctity of his character occasioned him frequent visits from many pious perfons of great rank, who wished to be edified by his counfels and conversation. In these vifits he had great fatisfaction, from confidering the advantage that might thence accrue to the caufe of religion; but he began to fear, left a motive of vanity, which he was confcious had fome fhare in this gratification, fhould be offenfive in the fight of God. He foon found, fays his fifter, a remedy for that .--He put round his naked body an iron girdle, full of fharp points, and whenever a vain thought came acrofs his imagination, he ftruck the girdle with his . elbow, fo as to force the points into his flefh, and this quickly brought him back to a proper effimation of himfelf. This practice he perfevered in till his death. About four years before that period, his infirmities and bodily complaints increased to fuch a height, that he could neither follow, as ufual, his religious studies, nor affist others as he was wont .---This fituation, however, was very profitable to himfelf; for the patience with which he endured his fufferings made him the more acceptable to his Crea-

tor,

tor, and the maxim which he inviolably purfued, of refusing everything that was agreeable to his fenfes, fitted him for that fuperior and extatic enjoyment for which alone he panted. He continued in the mean time, in a most angelic manner, to mortify his natural appetites and the calls of his fenfes. He made it a rule to fwallow his victuals without chewing them, left they fhould afford any gratification to his palate; for the fame reafon, when taking medicines, he always preferred those that were most naufeous. " Mortification and affliction," he would frequently fay, " is the condition in which a Chriftian ought to pass his life. How happy is it then for me to be reduced by neceffity to that falutary condition !" Thus he continued, fays his fifter, advancing daily in perfection and fpiritual health, as his bodily conftitution declined, till at length, in a fit of convultion, which was miraculoufly fufpended for a few minutes, while he received the viaticum and extreme unction, in the thirty-ninth year of his age, he died.

On this picture, and the contraft which it forms to that contained in my former letter, it is not neceffary to make many reflections. Two very oppofite characters are delineated in these letters; yet both acting upon the fame principle, a defire of regulating their life according to what they believe to be the will of their Creator. See the country clergyman, a man of plain common fense, without pretension to talents or to superiority of intellect, infilling

ftilling into his flock the love of the Supreme Being. as the Father of mercies, delighted with the happinefs of his creatures. Behold him, with heartfelt delight, difcharging the duties which he owes to fociety, as a hufband, a father, and a friend. The innocent enjoyment of life he reprefents as a duty of religion. Happy in himfelf, he diffuses happines on all around him .- View next the celebrated Pafcal-Endowed by nature with a genius to enlighten and improve mankind, to advance the glory of God. by contributing to the good of fociety-he conceives that mortification is neceffary for his foul's welfare. He believes it an act of piety to extinguish in the breaft of a fifter the voice of nature urging to the blifsful duties of a wife and of a mother, and exults in the thought that the aufterities which fhortened her life were the price of her eternal falvation .- Purfuing for himfelf the fame courfe, he folicits pain and affliction, becomes the voluntary victim of incurable difeafe, and dies, for the glory of God, a premature death.

WHO can hefitate a moment to determine which of these men entertains the most worthy ideas of the Divine Being?—Who will hefitate to exclaim, " If Religion is amiable, what a hideous monster is Fanaticism!"

EUSEBIUS.

E. C.

[This fubject was continued in the two following Letters, in answer to EUSEBIUS.]

LETTER I.

SIR,

PERCEIVE the communication I lately fent you has occasioned two very well written and well intended letters from EUSEBIUS. The fentiments I gave you under the accidental fignature of PASCAL. on the moral tendency of the ftrict obfervance of Sunday, were from the hand-writing of the late ingenious Lord Kames. I thought they did great honour to his memory, and I was happy to have the opportunity of making them known to the public. although I only mentioned him by the way, as a philosopher, a critic, and a friend to fociety. No man will deny him the character; for the public fpirit which animated all his refearches, his various erudition, and the perfevering induftry he exerted for the instruction of the age, amidst the duties of an important function, and the multiplied occupations of an active private life, entitle his memory to the most honourable applaufe. I faid, that the reflections of fuch men, in the calm hours of retirement, are always to be regarded as precious; for from them we may look for obfervation, truth, and good fenfe. But it has been referved for EUSEBIUS to term the ferious

ferious fenfible fentiments of Lord Kames *fanatical*. Could his Lordfhip raife his head from the grave, what would his aftonifhment be, and how would his cotemporaries flare, at the quick transition of opinions in the world which they lately left !

LORD KAMES fays, "Sunday is a day of reft from worldly concerns, in order to be more ufefully employed upon those that are internal."—He condemns diversion or merriment, or whatever tends to diffipate or distract the thoughts on that day, which ought to be passed in moral improvement and felfexamination. And will not every person practifing this, find themselves better men and better Christians? Yet this rational and folidly fensible opinion is, by EUSEBIUS, thought to be *fanaticifm*. From this one is naturally led to enquire what *fanaticifm* means ? and, upon examination, it will be found to refemble Pope's defeription of the north.

Afk where's the north?—At York, 'tis on the Tweed ;— In Scotland, at the Orcades;—and there, At Greenland, Zembla, or the Lord knows where.

EVERY perfon, according to his own fyftem of indulgence, terms the perfon obferving a purer fyftem of conduct *a fanatic*. The grofs voluptuary, indulging in lawlefs fenfuality, terms the man of moderation and morality, who feruples at acts of intemperance, *a fanatic*. The perfon who obferves the external forms of religion, to quiet a flupid confcience, although fecretly practifing the groffeft vices.

161

vices, terms the man who openly endeavours at purity of heart and conduct, *a fanatic*. In fhort, every perfon who rifes above another, in moral rectitude, is (now-a-days), by the inferior, termed *a fanatic*; and fanaticifm is applied, from the loweft degree of brutal debafement, to each fuperior clafs, as they rife towards moral perfection.

EUSEBIUS contrafts Lord Kames's opinion of the tendency of the ftrict obfervance of Sunday, with a Sunday he paffed (as he fays) in Weftmoreland .--EUSEBIUS tells us of a parson, the very picture of fat contented ignorance fmiling on the earth, (who probably never exifted but in his own brain) that enjoyed a fmoking firloin on Sundays, and drank good ale; whose doctrine to his flock was, "See the inferior animals, not bleffed with reafon; they frifk and play, devour their pasture, and follow their instincts, and are happy ;---therefore, why fhould man, who is of a faperior nature, not enjoy what is fet before him ?" that is,-why fhould not man, endued with reafon, enlightened by revelation, accountable for every thought, word, and action, and whofe higheft moral attainments fall fhort of his duty, not be a beaft, or indulge as much as they?

AFTER the account of this edifying fermon, and the comfortable dinner, we are told of the parfon's walking out to diffribute the picked bones of the firloin, and of his parifhioners gamboling and dancing in merriment on the green. The parfon, it is faid, X approved

approved of the exercife, trufting they were innocently employed. To have completed the pious innocent day, bis Reverence should have joined the groupe in the country dance, and then he would have exhibited the character of a perfect clergyman in the opinion of EUSEBIUS. To fum up the whole picture, it would then ftand thus: On Sunday to teach his flock to follow nature, and carefully obferve the beafts of the field as their example, and be thankful. After this inftructing difcovery, to go to the parlonage houfe, and eat fmoking beef, quaff ale, and take a pipe. In the evening to fee his parishioners dance; and, no doubt, afterwards, with his family, to take a rubber at whift, or a pool at qua-The whole of the day's transactions would drille. be fanctified by the jolly parfon's faying, at the clofe, " The Lord be praifed-The earth is full of the goodnefs of the Lord."

MAY fuch clergymen, however, as EUSEBIUS'S parfon, be long kept from being the fpiritual guides of Scotland. When the clergy become, either by precept or example, the means of relaxing the morals, or flattering the follies and vices of the people, a fpeedy inlet must follow to barbarifm, ignorance, and crimes.

THE contraft in the fecond letter of EUSEBIUS, of *Blaife Pafcal*, who carried mortification to an extreme degree, has no connection with the rational piety contained in the quotation from Lord Kames, on the importance to the individual, and to fociety, of keeping Sunday religioufly, therefore cannot here be taken notice of.—It may, with truth, however, be affirmed, that no perfon can read the writings of Pafcal without admiration and improvement.—I fhall, for once more, affume the fignature.

PASCAL.

163

E. C.

LETTER II.

SIR,

SOME papers which you lately inferted concerning the obfervation of Sunday, have led me to offer you a few remarks upon that fubject.

In this age of extreme politenefs, when fafhion denominates every thing ferious *fanatical*, it is poffible that fome, with a faftidious glance and an interjection to this effect, may pafs on to another part of the paper. But we are not all of this clafs; many of us love to have a little of the ufeful mixed with the amufing, and will not think a corner of a Saturday's paper ill employed in recommending a decent regard to the Sunday.

I, among others, was exceedingly gratified by the fragment which you lately inferted from the papers of a late eminent Philosopher and Judge of this

X 2

country

country upon that fubject. Your correspondent, who favoured you with this communication, is entitled to the thanks of every friend to fociety; for the fentiments of Lord Kames, in favour of religious duty, will have weight with many, who either do not often hear, or pay but little regard to the admonitions of profefional teachers.

BUT I am not a little at a lofs to conceive what good end your other correfpondent could propofe to himfelf, firft, by his tale of an Englifh parfon (borrowed, I fuppofe, at leaft in part, from Goldfmith's Vicar of Wakefield), who vindicated his parifhioners in devoting Sunday afternoons to public fports; and then, by the difmal picture of fanaticifin exhibited in the example of the good but mifguided Pafcal.

PRAX, has this age any tendency to fanaticifm, or do the manners of the times indicate a difpolition to obferve the Sabbath with a judaical rigour ?—If your correspondent has any fears upon this head, let him only obferve the ftreets of the metropolis, or of almost any other great town, upon Sunday evenings, and he will foon be cured. But the spirited and just animadversions of PASCAL fave me the trouble of bestowing farther attention upon EU-SEBIUS.

WHAT I with your readers to be perfuaded of is, that the Sabbath is really of divine inftitution; and that,

that, although it were not, its beneficial confequences to fociety are fo obvious and fo great, as to recommend its religious obfervance to every friend to virtue.

THAT a certain portion of our time is due to the worthip of our Creator, and to preparation for that endlefs ftate of being to which the current of time is fast carrying all of us, is a dictate of reason, it is founded in man's condition and profpects, and is indeed a felf-evident proposition : But reason could not have certainly told what particular portion of time ought to be fet apart for these purposes; upon this point the opinions of mankind would have been widely different; oppofite and interfering practices would have been obferved; and, confequently, the obfervation of a day of religious reft prevented or defeated .- Revelation, therefore, interpofes, and tells mankind that it is the will of the Supreme Legiflator, that one day in feven be confecrated to him; it tells us, moreover, that this was an original law given to man upon his creation. Vid. Gen. ii. 3 .- Of fuch a law, many traditionary evidences are preferved in heathen writers, as well as in the pofitive testimony of Scripture history.

IT is an egregious miftake, therefore, to date this inftitution from the promulgation of the Mofaic œconomy. The fourth commandment contained nothing more than a republication and enforcement of the original flatute. This is evident from the very enaching

165

enacting words of that law—" Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy"—It is impoffible for men to remember what they have not previoufly learned.

WHEN we come down to the Chriftian difpenfation, we find that it interferes no farther, with refpect to this inftitution, than to authorife a change upon the day of the week for its observance. In grateful commemoration of our Saviour's refurrection, the first, in place of the feventh, became the Chriftian Sabbath; and they who ferioufly reflect upon the importance of that event, will fcarcely fail to acknowledge the propriety as well as obligation of the change. Still the fpirit and object of the original laws are preferved by the gofpel; for a feventh part of our time is required to be fet apart for the fervice of our Creator, and the duties of religion :---But a controverfy upon this particular point is unneceffary; for, if men will only allow that a feventh part of our time fhould be observed as a Sabbath, they will feel but little difposition to quarrel about the particular day of the week to be fet apart for that end.

IF it is evident then that the Sabbath is of divine inflitution, where is the clergyman, or any other man, who can produce a warrant for devoting any part of that day to public fports and recreations ? In the law of God, I find fix days allotted to man for the purpofes of a prefent life, whether of health or bufinefs; but the feventh, in terms moft pointed and

167

and express, fet apart for God. To devote any part of that day, therefore, to public diversions, can appear, to a ferious mind, in no other light, than a defigned infult upon the Majesty of Heaven.

By fome foreign nations, indeed, the Sabbath is differently computed from what is in this country. Some reckon from mid-day to mid-day, and fome from evening to evening. If a feventh part of our time, whatever may be the hour of its commencement, is confecrated as a facred reft, the object of the divine law is fulfilled.

IN Britain, we reckon from midnight till midnight: This, therefore, is our Sabbath; and this, if we are to follow, not the dictates of our own inclination or fancy, but the law of our Maker, we muft confecrate to his fervice, from which the purpofes of charity and mercy can never be excluded.

THIS doctrine will, to fome of your fashionable readers, appear harfh and fevere; but it is the doctrine of the word of God, which will not bend in accommodation to our changing opinions. If they are determined, therefore, to make no difference betwixt Sundays and other days, except in dedicating the former to fuperior excelles of luxury and enjoyment, let them boldly fhake off all the reftraints of a religious profeffion—declare revelation to be a fiction—a future ftate a chimera—and their own tafte and

and inclination their only ftandards of propriety in conduct.

I think it not impoffible, however, independent of all religious confiderations, to fhew that the decently religious obfervance of Sunday is neither fo bad nor fo unpleafant a thing as fashionable people are apt to imagine : That many most beneficial confequences refult from it : That its neglect has given rife to most unhappy effects upon fociety; and that, to this cause in particular, is, in a great measure, to be assure, diffipation, and profligacy of the prefent times.

PHILO-SABBATICUS.

E. C.

Doctrina vim promovet infitam, Rectique cultus pectora roborant. Utcunque defecere mores Dedecorant bene nata culpz.

HOR.

SIR,

March 22. 1734.

THE modefty and humility of the fchoolmafters addrefs for a triffing addition of falary fhould difarm the most felfish and obstinate in opposition to their claim of relief. They fay " they never prefumed to distate; but will, with all humility, accept of whatever

ever relief the landed interest and their representatives in parliament shall think their diffreffed fituation requires." I am one of those who think the profession of a schoolmaster one of the most important in the ftate, and that thefe men, inftead of being depreffed, fhould be cherifhed, and their fituation made comfortable. The happiness of the individual and the the flate depends on the education of youth. It is owing to thefe men that the common people in Scotland are more knowing than those perhaps of any other country in Europe. The meanest peafant can read, and generally write, understands the principles of religion, and the foundation of moral conduct. It is owing to education and morals that the Scots have in general rifen in every line of life, wherever they have gone.

THE prefent miferable pittance which fchoolmafters have by law is by no means fuch as to induce men of education to undertake fo laborious an employment *. There is no profession in which they might not earn more money;—even porters, pimps, and chairmen in this city, are opulent, when compared to most country fchoolmasters.

SHALL the perfon who administers to our fantastic indulgences, or to our vicious luxury, be Y paid

* The schoolmasters'at prefent have only 51. 16s. 1d. per ann. and they petitioned Parliament for 111. 2s. 2d. or 200 merks, which was opposed by the landed gentlemen.

169

170

paid with liberality, and he who forms the minds and principles of our children be allowed to ftarve? Shall a foreign cook, who has learnt to pleafe my palate with a luxurious difh, be rewarded with munificence; and fhall the man, who forms the mind and morals of my fon, be allowed to live on bread and water?

WHAT can afford fuch heartfelt joy to a worthy parent, as to fee affectionate children improving in ufeful knowledge and virtue, and daily gratifying their fond folicitude, by a progrefs towards that good and ufeful character in life which is the chief object of their warmeft wifhes? And fhall the guardians of thefe moft interefting hopes be doomed to penury and diffrefs? Forbid it every fentiment of humanity —every generous feeling of the heart!

IF fuch narrow policy fhall be followed, we muft confign the education and morals of our youth to ignorant pretenders; for no man of virtue, capacity, and education can be expected to flarve for the fervice of the public.

BESIDES, it is obvious, that the increase of vice of late in great cities and towns requires that fuch encouragement should be given as to induce teachers of ability and worth to embrace the profefion, and to refide in the country, that an opportunity may be afforded of virtuous education in the first stage of youth, and MEN may be brought forth to

be

be the fupports of a luxurious falling ftate, inftead of the frivolous coxcombs or abandoned voluptuaries of a degenerate age.

I WISH not, to provide fuch falaries for fchoolmafters as to render them indolent; but chill them not with cold parfimony—give them a comfortable fubfiftence, and they will be grateful. I highly refpect the character of a fchoolmafter, when I find him a man of good fenfe and good morals; and I think him more deferving of my regard, than a titled fool, or an opulent knave.

CATO.

that

171

E. C.

THE fame of Mrs SIDDONS, as an actrefs, occafioned fome gentlemen to raife a fum by fubfcription to induce her to come to Edinburgh, after her engagement at London, in fpring 1784.

MRS SIDDONS'S first visit to Edinburgh was accordingly in May 1784.

THE gentlemen fubfcribers, who had been the occafion of her coming, thought themfelves entitled to be fecured in feats in the pit the evenings fhe performed. This, was thought very reafonable, and they were admitted a quarter of an hour before the doors opened. But the vaft crouds

Y 2

that attended, eager for admiffion, creating much inconvenience and difturbance, a part of the pit was railed off for the fubfcribers, after the three firft appearances of Mrs Siddons. The anxiety to fee this celebrated actrefs was fo great, that crouds were often at the doors from eleven o'clock forenoon till five in the afternoon. This rage for feeing Mrs Siddons was fo great, that there were 2557 applications for 630 places. The weather being warm, and the houfe exceflively crouded, gave occasion for the fervants of the Theatre introducing a variety of liquors into the pit and galleries. Very circumftanțial accounts of Mrs Siddons's acting, and criticifms on the plays, were given to the public in the newfpapers on each performance,

THE following humourous lines appeared after her fifth appearance:

EPISTLE

From Mifs MARIA BELINDA B—GLE, at Edinburgh. To ber friend, Mifs LAVINIA L—TCH, at Glafgow,

I HEAR, with deep forrow, my beautiful L-TCH, In vain to come here you your father befeech; I fay in all places, and fay it most truly, His heart is as hard as the heart of PRIVLI; 'Tis compos'd of black flint, or of Aberdeen granite, But fmother your rage—'twould be folly to fan it.

EACH

EACH evening the playhoufe exhibits a mob, And the right of admiffion's turn'd into a job. By five the whole pit us'd to fill with fubfcribers, And thofe who had money enough to be bribers; But the public took fire, and began a loud jar, And I thought we'd have had a SIDDONIAN war: The committees met, and the lawyers hot mettle Began very foon both to cool and to fettle; Of public refentment to blunt the keen edge, In a coop they confented that fixty they'd wedge; And the coop's now fo cramm'd, it will fcarce hold

a mouse,

And the reft of the pit's turn'd a true *public houfe*. With porter and pathos, with whifky and whining, They quickly all look as if long they'd been dining, Their fhrub and their fighs court our nofes and ears, And their twopenny blends in libation with tears; The god of good liquor with fervour they woo, And before the fifth act they are *a' greeting fou*; And ftill, as a maxim, they keep in their eye This excellent adage, " that forrow is dry:" Tho' my mufe to write fatire's reluctant and loth, This cuftom, I think, favours ftrong of the Goth.

As for SIDDONS herfelf, her features fo tragic, Have caught the whole town with the force of their

magic;

Her action is varied, her voice is extensive, Her eye very fine, but fomewhat too pensive. In the terrible trials of BEVERLEY's wife, She rofe not above the dull level of life,

She was greatly too fimple to firike very deep, And I thought more than once to have fallen afleep. Her forrows in SHORE, were fo foft and fo ftill, That my heart lay as fnug as a thief in a mill : I never as yet have been much overcome,

With diftrefs that's fo gentle, with grief that's fo dumb:

And, to tell the plain truth, I have not feen any Thing yet, like the tumble of YATES in MANDANE: For acting fhould certainly rife above nature,

And indeed now and then fhe's a wonderful creature---

When ZARA's revenge burft in ftorms from her tongue,

With rage and reproach all the ample roof rung: ISABELLA too rofe all fuperior to fadnefs,

And our hearts were well harrow'd with horror and madnefs.

From all fides the houfe, hark the cry how it fwells! While the boxes are torn with most heart piercing yells; The Miffes all faint, it becomes them fo vaftly,

And their cheeks are fo red that they never look ghaftly:

Even Ladies advanced to their grand climacterics Are often led out in a fit of hyfterics;

The fcreams are wide-wafted Eaft, Weft, South, and North,

Loud Echo prolongs them on both fides the Forth.

You alk me what beauties most touchingly strike— They are beauteous all, and all beauteous alike,

With

With lovely complexions that time ne'er can tarnifh, So thick they're laid o'er with a delicate varnifh; Their bofoms and necks have a glofs and a burnifh, And their cheeks with fresh roles from *Raeburn* they furnifh.

I quickly return, and am just on the wing, And fomethings I'm fure that you'll like I will bring, The fweet SIDDON'S cap, the latest dear ogle— Farewell till we meet—

Your true friend,

MARY B-L-.

Edinburgh, June 7. 1785.

E. C.

- ridentem dicere verum

Quid vetat ?

Hor.

SIR,

Aug. 13. 1785.

OUR fummer fcene of amufement and gaiety being now ended, by the laft night of Mrs Siddons's appearance, I think you fhould inform your country readers what have been the prevailing fashions this feason. This is a most interesting subject of enquiry, for the manners and fashions of the capital are most eagerly followed in the country.

You should tell your female country readers that the balloon hat and the Werter bonnet have given way

way to the gyp/ey; and the Robin Gray is fast following.

FASHION has long held good fenfe and propriety in thraldom, but her triumph has never perhaps been fo firiking as of late.—A little fquat dumpling figure, under a gyp/cy hat, like Tom Thumb under a bee-hive, is the moft ludicrous thing that modern fashion has exhibited. Even the tall and taper damfel looks like the pole of her umbrella, when she is rigged out in a flounced gyp/cy, and then the ventilation of our freets and lanes affords fo charming an opportunity of toffing the head about, to keep this piece of drefs, which is called an *ornament*, in management.

FASHION has often been at variance with nature and fimplicity, but now fhe is at perfect open war with them, and has lately introduced an appendage of drefs, which common fenfe may deem rather unfuitable to buxom beauties; yet they too will be monsters, if it is the fashion .- We have long had perfumers who furnish complexions, and red cheeks and pale lips are not uncommon. The lilly varnish for the mahogany fkin may be had at many cofmetic warehoufes; but we have now, for the first time, got bottom fhops, and ladies of all ages and dimenfions, tall, fhort, fat, and lean, must have enormous b----s. Spinal tenuity and mamillary exuberance (fee Johnfon's Dictionary), have for fome time been the fashion with the fair, but a posterior rotundity,

tundity, or a balance, was wanting behind; and you may now tell the country laffes, if they wifh to be fafhionable, they muft refemble two blown bladders, tied together at the necks.

SAYS Lady Winterbottom t'other day to Mr Tiffaney, the haberdasher-Mr Tiffaney I want a new bottom .- Very well, Ma'am-happy to fupply your Ladyship-proud to fay my b-s have been much approved of, and given fatisfaction. Not fo faft, Mr Tiffaney-the last I had is worn out already .- Why, Ma'am, you very well know that no lady of fashion has been at reft five minutes in a place for fome time paft-What with races-morning and evening concerts-dinner parties-fqueezing and mobbing to get into the playhoufe-fits, and fainting foon after -toffing and tumbling to get out again-then affemblies, or fireworks, with the delicate affiftance of a young fellow's arm-late fuppers, and all that fort of thing-why really, Ma'am, the best bottoms cannot fupport fuch tear and wear any length of time-Your Ladyship looks thinner fince last furnifhing-Here now is a b-m, Ma'am-Your Ladyfhip's back, if you pleafe-iay, this gets well up behind_quite Ladyfhip's fize.-Rather flat, Mr Tiffaney-Plump as can be, your Ladyship-But I must have my old bottom repaired, Mr Tiffaney-We'll do the beft we can, my Lady-Your Ladyship must allow that the artificial b-m is the most fundamental improvement of modern times. There was but t'other day, Mifs Plaufible, accompanied by her friend Z Mifs

Mifs *Crop*, bought a b-m here, and being to crofs the water, the poor foul flipt her foot in ftepping into the boat, and went fouce into the fea-the tide going three knots an hour-but, my Lady, fhe fat as fnug and composed on the face of the water, as Queen Mab on the Goffamer.—With her *bofom frame*, gauzes, and flounces, fhe looked, by all the world, like a fwan on a cruize in a pond.— Your Ladyfhip means to go north foon, diversions now over, prefume? Wish your Ladyfhip good weather to crofs the ferries.—Thank you, Mr *Tiffaney*— You may as well fend two b-ms.—Your Ladyfhip's right—it is beft to be provided, in case of accident—Ladyfhip's most humble fervant.

You may also inform your country readers that the male drefs has undergone fome change, though in general *puppyifm* has remained *in flatu quo* for thefe fome months.

SOME few diffinguished fpirits have endeavoured to new-model the beard, by making it *balf Jewish*, *balf Christian*, and have thought it an ornament to come into company with a tuft of hair, like a whinbush, on each cheek. But this favage fashion has not been much followed.

Rofes, or tufts of black ribbons or ftrings, tying the fhoes, inftead of buckles, have also appeared as a morning drefs; and by and by the country labourers

179

bourers in this particular will be in high fashion all the day through.

LONG necked fpurs, with joints like folding penknives, to make them convenient in walking, and to prevent cutting the legs (no matter for the horfe's fides), are coming into fashion; but fensible people think the shortest necked long enough for the purpose of a spur.

SEVERAL people, befides barbers and bakers, have worn white hats this feafon.

PROMISCUOUS bathing has been very much in fashion this feasion, and the decency of an awning to the bathing machines, so universal in England, is not yet adopted *; to the great fasisfaction of the *rude* and the *ill-bred*, who triumph in infulting modefty.

THE buck/kin and Nankeen under drapery of the young gentlemen ftill continues as if fewed or pafted to the fkin.

THE first fymptoms of a rifing buck this feafon have commenced at and after fchool, by turning the broad cock of the hat foremost, and the button be- Z_2 hind

* Since the above was written, an improvement has taken place. Separate houles for the gentlemen and ladies are built, and the bathing machines for the ladies are furnished with awnings.

hind—affuming a *knowing* look, with a gait like Filch in the Beggar's Opera—carrying a fhort bludgeon in the hand, and endeavouring to fwear (poor things!) moft dreadfully.

THE having half a dozen large buttons under the pocket lids, might do very well for fecurity in these pick-pocket times, but unfortunately it is not the fafhion to have button holes.

THE rumpled boot about the ancle, to give air to the calf in the white filk flocking, has full been thought *toni/b* by a few; and

Boors in the forenoon, with perfons who have no horfes to ride, is thought very fashionable.

WITH many it has been thought manly and high life to be as much the blackguard as poffible; and with them frivolity and diffipation are only worth living for. To fquander money with freedom, and go drunk to public amufements, conftitute the gentleman.

SUCH is the picture of this last feafon. You may make what use of it you please.

I am, &c.

BASTINADO.

E. C.

STANZAS

STANZAS

ADDRESSED TO DR BEATTIE,

, Author of the Minstrel.

AH! wherefore filent is thine Edwin's mufe? The mufe which erft infpir'd his infant thought, Which fhew'd him Nature in its various views, And in his breaft fublime conceptions wrought; Which his young genius to perfection brought, And rais'd to heaven his heaven-afpiring foul; Gave him to know what he fo keenly fought, How ftars and planets in their orbits roll, Obedient ftill to him whofe power propels the whole.

TIME'slenient handhath pour'd his fov'reign balm, And footh'd the anguifh of thine wounded heart; Reftor'd thy bofom to its wonted calm, And gently eas'd it of Affliction's dart: Oh! may it never more a pang impart, To interrupt the progrefs of the fong, Where Nature fhines, array'd with jufteft art, Moving with grace majeftical along,

In numbers fweetly fmooth, with fenfe fublimely ftrong.

FORGIVE the friend who, in unpolifh'd ftrains, Would fondly roufe thee to refume the lyre, And fing of Edwin, boaft of Scottifh fwains, With

With all thy wonted energy and fire. From graver ftudies for a while refpire, Thro' cheerful Fancy's flow'ry fields to ftray; Clad in the *Minfirel*'s favourite attire, His modeft worth, his dignity, difplay, Amending thoughtlefs man by thy inftructive lay.

Sept. 24. 1784.

Aews-

VERSES

To the Author of the MAN OF FEELING.

Found on a blank leaf of the copy of the book which belonged to the late Mr Grainger,

WHILST other writers, with pernicious art, Corrupt the morals, and feduce the heart, Raife lawlefs paffions, loofe defires infufe, And boaft their knowledge gathered from the

Be thine the tafk fuch wifhes to controul, To touch the gentler movements of the foul; To bid the breaft with gen'rous ardours glow, To teach the tear of fympathy to flow : We hope, we fear, we fwell with virtuous rage, As various paffions animate thy page. What fentiments the foul of HARLEY move ! The fofteft pity, and the pureft love ! Congenial virtues dwell in WALTON'S mind, Form'd her mild graces, and her tafte refin'd; Their

Their flame was fuch as Heaven itfelf infpires, As high, as fecret, as the Veftal fires. But ah! too late reveal'd—With parting breath, He owns its mighty force, and finiles in death— His foul fpontaneous feeks her kindred fky, Where *Charity* and *Love* can never die.

E. C.

A RECEIPT FOR HAPPINESS.

TRAVERSE the world, and flie from pole to pole ! Go far as winds can blow, or waters roll ! Lo ! all is vanity beneath this fun, To filent Death through heedlefs paths we run.

See the pale mifer poring o'er his gold; See the falfe patriot who his country fold! Ambition's vot'ry groans beneath the weight, A fplendid victim to the toils of ftate.

Ev'n in the mantling bowl fweet poifons flow; And Love's purfuits oft terminate in woe; Proud Learning ends her great career in doubt, And, puzzled ftill, makes nothing clearly out.

Where then is earthly blifs? Where does it grow? Know, mortal, happinefs dwells not below ! Look up to Heaven !---be Heaven thy darling care; Spurn the vile earth, and feek thy treafure there; Nothing but God,---and God alone you'll find, Can fill a boundlefs, and immortal mind!

E. C.

LINES

Written on a Window at an Inn, under fome infamous Verfes.

WHEN DRYDEN'S clown, unknowing what he fought,

His hours in whiftling fpent, for want of thought, The guiltlefs fool his vacancy of fenfe Supplied, and amply too, by innocence. Did modern fwains, poffefs'd of CXMON's pow'rs, In CXMON's manner wafte their weary hours, Th' indignant trav'ller would not blufhing fee This chryftal pane difgrac'd by infamy!

SEVERE the fate of modern fools, alas! When Vice and Folly mark them as they pass: Like pois'nous vermin o'er the whiten'd wall, The filth they leave---fill points out where they craw!!

To Mr —, on receiving a blank letter from him on the first of April.

I PARDON, Sir, the trick you've play'd me, When an *April fool* you made me; Since one day only I appear What you, alas! do all the year.

LORENZO.

185

E. C.

Abridgement of a Sermon which took up an hour in delivering, from these words—Man is born to trouble.

My Friends,

 ${
m T}_{
m H\,E}$ fubject falls naturally to be divided into three heads :

- 1. Man's entrance into the world.
- 2. His progrefs through the world.
- 3. His exit from the world; and,
- 4. Practical reflections from what may be faid.

Firft

First then, Man came into the world naked and bare.

2. His progrefs thro' it, is trouble and care.

3. His exit from it is-none can tell where.

4. But if he does well here-he'll be well there.

Now I can fay no more, my Brethren dear, Should I preach on the fubject from this time till next year. E. C.

GENTEEL ECONOMY.

A CERTAIN lady, whofe tafte is equal to her economy, was under the neceffity of afking a friend to dinner; the following is a bill of fare, and the expence of each difh, which was found on the carpet.

	s.	d.
At top, two herrings, -	0	I
Middle, one ounce and a half of butter, melted	0	01
Bottom, three mutton chops, cut thin,	0	2
One fide, one pound of finall potatocs,	0	01
On the other fide, pickled cabbage,	0	01
Fifh removed, two larks, plenty of crumbs,	0	11
Mutton removed, French roll boiled for pud-		
ding,	0	01
Parfley for garnifh,	0	01
		-

07 Тне THE dinner was ferved up on china, looked light, tafty, and pretty—the table finall, and the diffes well proportioned.

WE hope each new married lady will keep this as a leffon; it is worth knowing how to ferve up feven difhes, confifting of a difh of fifh, joint of mutton, couple of fowls, pudding, vegetables, and fauce, for feven pence.

E. C.

SIR,

Y O U have informed us that a Reverend clergyman has lately received an appointment in America. Pray, Sir, is this the fame perfon whofe letter addreffed to Dr Wotherfpoon I lately read ?—If it is, I congratulate Scotland on his departure, and I fhall, pity America on his arrival. Is this the man who encourages our youth to emigration, and advifes the Rev. Dr Wotherfpoon to banifh the poor Loyalifts, " thefe *vipers* in your bofom," as he calls them, and fays, "make them the first exports of your trade?" Good God, what can equal the barbarity of fuch a fentiment ! Shall thefe unhappy fufferers in the unfuccefsful caufe of the rights of their mother-country—in the defence of the principles of equity, and of that juft, mild, and equal government, which ex-

Aa 2

tended

tended to every branch of the empire, protection, law, and liberty, be devoted to exile and flavery !--Forbid it Heaven !--forbid it every principle of humanity! Is it thus he would bind up the brokenhearted, and comfort them that have no friend? Is this the language of the mild precepts of the gofpel, whole doctrines he profeffes to teach, or of the meek and humble JESUS, the Saviour of mankind, who faid to his fervants, " Love your enemies--Do good to them that hate you---Bleffed are the peace-makers, for they fhall be called the children of God." Does the Chriftian religion breathe the fpirit of rancour, malice, and revenge? If it does, then, is this man a teacher of the the gofpel ?

YE poor unhappy Loyalifts, have ye not fuffered enough ! Is the measure of your misfortunes not yet full ? and muft the laft bitter dregs be poured into the cup of your fufferings by the hand of a Chriftian Divine? Where will you find a good Samaritan? for, alas! this Levite, not like his brother of old, content to turn afide an indifferent head, points a fword to rip up your yet unclosed wounds. Bereaved of property, and of every comfort in life, for your fleady attachment to your duty, your King and your country, you must yet fuffer greater ills !- Banifhed from your friends and connections, with bleeding hearts and mangled limbs, you must be fent to tread the barren wild, or feek the inhofpitable fhore, without profpect of peace till you shall reach that haven where the weary are at reft !- This

is

is the doom affigned you by one who fhould fpeak the language of peace; but, it would feem, the gall of afps is within him.—Follow not his example; but " pray for them that perfecute and defpitefully ufe you."——Remember the words of the poet—

- " Should Fate command me to the fartheft verge
- " Of the green earth-to diftant barbarous climes-
- " Rivers unknown to fong ;-where first the Sun
- " Gilds Indian mountains, or his fetting beam
- " Flames on the Atlantic ifles; 'tis nought to me,
- " Since Gop is ever prefent-ever felt-
- " In the void wafte as in the city full;
- " And where HE vital breathes there must be joy."

MAX the confolations of Heaven fupport you, and mitigate your forrows—Many a heart feels for your unhappy fituation, and commiferates your diffrefs; for we are not all fo flinty as this Reverend Doctor. May your new vifitor's appointment be in the remote fettlements, where the fierce Indians will teach him a leffon of humanity.

A Friend to the Unfortunate.

HA WALW JEEK CHARTS

E. C.

SIR,

100

AMIDST the general difcontent at the taxes, you feem uninformed of the most ferious of any yet announced. It is faid with confidence that a general combination is forming among the BACHE-LORS of the two kingdoms to petition Parliament for a repeal of their tax. Circular letters will foon be iffued, calling meetings over the whole ifland. It is meant to reprefent, that it is *partial, unjuft*, and *oppreffive*, to tax Bachelors, unlefs Government had furnished them with a lift of fuch females as are entitled to be honourably addreffed; for, if their characters are as much difguifed as their bodies, by the prefent fashionable dreffes, thofe are most fortunate who have the least connection with them.

THE prayer of the petition, it is faid, is to be, " That a lift be forthwith made out of all the worthy virgin fpinfters within the feveral parifhes; and of the widows of honourable character, under a certain age, in a feparate column : That attention may be paid to exclude from faid lift all known and profeffed courtezans; and fill more, those of a much worfe character, who, with apparent virtue, are filly vicious, and to criminality add deceit! That all fealds—vixens—profuse fquanderers—gadabouts—flatterns—gamblers—and fuch as are fond of cordials, be arranged under proper heads.

IF this is granted, it is faid, the Bachelors will voluntarily offer to arrange their corps also under different heads, as—those of acknowledged merit fortune—idlers—drunkards—fops—fribbles—gameflers —blackgnards, and—fuch as quietly live the life of beafts.

IT is thought this petition will occasion a very warm and long debate. Government will fupport the tax, and the Premier's being a Bachelor will firike the majority of the Houfe with the fenfe, that it was public-foirited and difinterested in the Minifter to bring it forward. The next fpeaker, on the fame fide, will probably fay-That the reafons fet forth in the petition are altogether nugatory; that he is free to fay that there is a reciprocity in the matter that must strike every one, and deferves the attention of the Houfe: That, for his part, if women are fo vicious that men will not marry, it is wife in Government to make private vice a public benefit .---The exigencies of Government must be fupplied; and, for his part, he fcouted the motion. A member of the Oppofition Bench will probably rife. He is aftonished to hear fuch bold affertion, without the fhadow of argument-The petitioners are an aggrieved fet of people They are a numerous, a wealthy, a refpectable body; and, whether he had any connection or not with fuch an honourable class of men. he would unawed candidly fpeak his mind upon the fubject--He thought the petitioners were well founded in their opposition to the tax--The fex he knew

too

IQI

too well !--- (a loud laugh)--- Were men breathing . the fpirit of liberty-confcious of their noble independence, to be taxed into flavery--the worft--the most debasing flavery---forced by the minister of the day into the infupportable chains of matrimony. Delicacy forbids him to use strong language. What heart that felt as a man would not repel fuch proceeding? But an Honourable Gentleman on the oppofite fide of the Houfe had faid, If things are fo, why fhould not Government make private vice a public benefit ? Who that hears this does not finile with contempt: I will not enlarge on it: His Majefty's Ministers should therefore increase the vice, that all men, for the public benefit, may remain Bachelors. He heartily wished the petition fucces, and hoped every unbiaffed member would give it his fupport.

AFTER this, probably, a defultory convertation will take place. Some new members afking queftions for information---fome perfonalities, noway connected with the fubject of debate, and then explanations being made, the tax, without a division, will remain as it did.

I am, &c.

SPECULATOR.

SIR.

E. C.

SIR,

Edin. Nov. 27. 1784.

193

AFTER a refidence of many years abroad, I am now returned to my native country, with a decent competency, and intend to fettle as a domeftic man, if I can find a woman to my liking. I have often heard matrimonial advertifements ridiculed ; but I know two of the happiest matches, perhaps, in the island, which were formed by a letter in the. newspapers; and I therefore take the liberty of writing you on this fubject. To me the fociety here. is now quite different from what it was-my old connections are gone-a new race appears, to whom I am a ftranger; and, let me tell you, female manners, from the little I have feen, are very different from what I left them; and it is a long time before one can find out characters. Upon these accounts, allow me to convey a few lines through the channel of your paper, respecting what I am, and what the woman must be that I would wish to marry.

I received a firicily virtuous and exemplary education; thanks to my worthy parents, now in Heaven. I went from the univerfity at nineteen, and have returned at thirty-fix, in good health and fpirits. I was turned out on the world with a good education, good principles, and a hundred pounds in my pocket. I am come back, I hope, with improvement, and can afford to fpend 600l. a-year.

I was educated a Prefbyterian, but am no bigot; for, where the principles are good, and the heart is fincere, external form, in my opinion, is of little confequence. My religion is that of the New Teftament fairly interpreted.

My education, before I launched into the world, gave me a tafte for reading and inquiry, which kept me out of many a fcene of extravagance, folly, and diffipation. 'This tafte I ftill retain; and I prefer the company of humble worth to that of fplendid vice—of rational domeftic comfort to fhowy infignificance.

My ftature is about the middle fize, being about five feet eight inches, and not too corpulent in my own opinion :--My complexion rather dark, from long refidence in a warm climate, but which a winter in Scotland may perhaps bleach a little. My friends are kind enough to fay I am good-natured and cheerful; and they have always courted my company.

Now let me mention what kind of woman I would with to wed. I care not for fortune, provided the can accommodate herfelf to my income; but, if with fortune, the polfeffes the other requifites that follow, fo much the better. I would have her the daughter of a virtuous, attentive, fentible mother; for I hold mothers to be the beft or worft members of fociety, according as they do their duty. One virtuoufly and religioufly educated; for women

women cannot have too much religion, if it is accompanied with good fenfe. I would with her to be fo well informed as to make a conversible companion ; but fhe must not have been an indifcriminate reader, efpecially at circulating libraries, as I would not have her mind either corrupted or giddy with extravagant views of life. I would have her accuftomed to fimple, chafte, and elegant manners; not poffeffing the half-breeding of vulgar opulence, nor used to the free manners of diffipated high life. I would rather look for her in the bosom of retirement, practifing every domestic virtue and amiable accomplishment, than in the haunts of diffipation, gaiety, and folly. I would with her to poffels rather a mild and gentle temper than a quick and very lively difpofition; as this laft, if it has not been duly attended to, generally degenerates into flippancy and pertnefs. I would wifh her to be amiable, not witty; all her actions indicating a well-turned and delicate mind, with kind affections.

WITH regard to her appearance, I would rather have it what is called agreeable than beautiful; her ftature not too tall; her age from twenty to thirty:

IF any of your correspondents can aid me to fuch a perfon, or inform how I can get acquainted, I fhall be infinitely obliged to them. Their letters fhall be thankfuily received, duly anfwered, and their correspondence treated with the frictess honour and fecrecy. Let me take the liberty of defiring

firing them to be put under cover to you, with a direction to

ASIATICUS.

E. C.

[It would appear that feveral letters had been received in anfwer to the above, from the following being foon after printed.]

SIR,

Edin. Dec. 11.

AM much obliged to you for the infertion of my letter of Nov. 27. and for the punctuality in tranfmitting your communications, many of which were elegant and fatisfactory. By your means I have been introduced to the correspondence of LAURA, whose character, manners, and accomplishments, lead me to the most flattering prospects of happinefs.

SHE fully answers the description I gave of the woman to be wished for as the companion for life; and I am happy to say, from the intelligence I have received, that there are many such left.

By being fo long a firanger to my native country, I was led to a mode of application which would perhaps be reckoned uncommon, but I hope it was by none

none deemed indelicate. I gave affurance of the ftricteft honour, which fhall be inviolably preferved. Were fuch a method more frequently practifed, it might be the means of bringing many worthy characters together, whofe minds are fitted for each other, but whom accident or unacquaintance keep afunder.—I have feveral acquaintances, richer and more deferving than myfelf, but fimilar in other refpects, whom I fhall advife to follow my example. May it be their lot, by difcriminating characters, to efcape the worthlefs, and gain the amiable.

ASIATICUS.

Cer river with

E. C.

SIR,

THE account in a late paper of a young woman having taken poifon, or died in confequence of a difappointment in marriage, is truly affecting and melancholy, and affords a very inftructive lefton to the female fex. You have informed us (and I know it to be a fact), that the young pair went to be married, but having neglected to procure the neceffary certificate, the clergyman, very properly, refufed to perform the ceremony. The young couple, however, refolving to be man and wife from that time, went together, and agreed to adjuft matters of form the

108

the next day; but when the day appeared, the man refused to fulfil the engagement.

THIS transaction is worthy of fome reflections, which, perhaps, may be useful to lociety.

It may be alked, what is the feeling of every honeft and virtuous mind, on reading the above narrative? It will probably be, that of pity and compaffion for the unfortunate young woman; particularly fo, as the event firongly proves that fhe muft, before this incident, have been virtuous and deferving. Had fhe been of a loofe or worthlefs character—fuch fenfibility to fhame—fuch attachment fuch anguifh of mind, would not have appeared.

WHILE we feel pity for her, we also feel indignation against the man who occasioned her untimely end. No man of honefty and fenfibility of heart would have acted fo difhonourable a part, or led a virtuous young woman into fuch a fituation. True love, which must be founded on efteem, is distant, bafhful, refpectful, and incapable of injuring the object of attachment. Libertinifm is deceitful, brutal, impudent, and will affume any difguife to betray, and will afterwards triumph and reproach. Of this laft defcription, it would feem, had been the attention of the man to this poor unfortunate young woman : But there are many (and of her own fex too) who will condemn the girl only; and fay fhe had herfelf to blame !- How cautious and guarded ought women

women to be refpecting their conduct !--- It is faid, " That the woman who deliberates is loft."-If the even hefitate a moment refpecting the line of her duty, it may be expected the will fall into diffionour, contempt, and ruin .- From the moment a woman permits familiarity, although not criminal, the finks in the effimation of the man to whom the allows the freedom, befides putting it in his power to expose her to others; and in the calm hour of reflection fhe is defpifed for the liberty fhe had granted. He fourns at every idea of honourable connection with fuch a perfon; for fhe who will permit unbecoming freedom before marriage, it is reafonable to fuppofe. will not be very circumfpect after it; and in no fituation is the mind of man fo much awake to fenfibility and delicacy, as refpecting the character and conduct of the woman he wifhes to marry.

IF a woman has ever gone beyond the bounds of delicacy and virtue, fhe never can expect to gain a hufband, but by appearing what fhe really is not.— She then muft affume an artificial manner—become a hypocrite—a liar—and a cheat; for fhe is confcious that no man worth the gaining would have taken her, if he had known circumffances.—Her character is difguifed and defpicable; and when difcovered by the hufband, which, if he is a man even of very ordinary fenfe and obfervation, he foon will do (for an artificial manner cannot always be kept up)—then farewell every profpect of domeftic tranquillity and comfort !—The home which fhould have been

200

been to him a temple of peace, becomes the abode of torment—The affection of her who fhould have foothed his cares is loft or defpifed, and mifery and anguifh drag to both a lengthening chain to the clofe of life !—Learn then, ye fair, the high importance, to yourfelves and to fociety, of modefly, circumfpection, and delicacy in your deportment. It is melancholy to think what a number of naturally fine young creatures have banifhed themfelves for ever from every profpect of domeftic comfort, and rendered themfelves outcafts of fociety by imprudence, bad companions, and inattention.

How careful ought parents to be, to ftore the minds of their children with proper principles, and to confirm them by good example. At no time was fuch advice fo requifite as at prefent, when fo many of the young are familiar with vice fo early, and the bafeft means are ufed to corrupt the rifing generation.

I fhall conclude with quoting the lines of a poet who knew the human character—the fprings of action—and the beft interefts of mankind in a very eminent degree. May they be indelibly fixed in every female breaft.

Life fwarms with ills; the boldeft are afraid; Where then is fafety for a tender maid ? Unfit for conflict—round befet with woes— And man whom leaft fhe fears—her worft of foes! When kind—moft cruel; when oblig'd the moft, The leaft obliging; and by favours loft.

Cruel

Cruel by Nature, they for kindness hate ; And fcorn you, for those ills themfelves create. If, on your fame, our fex a blot has thrown, 'Twill ever flick, through malice of your own. Moft hard !--- In pleafing your chief glory lies ; And yet from pleafing your chief dangers rife : Then pleafe the beft ; and know, for men of fenfe. Your frongeft charms are native innocence. In fimple manners, all the fecret lies-Be kind and virtuous-you'll be bleft and wife.

I am, Sir, your's, &c.

Sept. 25. 1784.

HENRY.

201

E. C.

A Public Mafquerade was first attempted in Edinburgh in March 1786, by the following advertifement.

MASQUERADE. A

J. DUNN begs to inform the Nobility and Gentry, that there is to be a MASQUERADE in his rooms on Thursday the 2d of March next. The price of tickets one guinea to Gentlemen, and half-a-guinea to Ladies.

N. B. The rooms in the Hotel will be fet apart for the different accommodation of the Ladies and Gentlemen,

Cc

202

men, with proper perfons for the purpose of dreffing.-Refreshments and wines, sweatmeats, &c. &c. in the tea room. A band of nussic will attend, and the whole will be conducted with the science of regularity and decorum.-No admittance on any account into the gallery, nor fervants into the lower part of the house.-The doors to be opened at six o'clock.

THE Mafquerade was to be held on Thurfday the 2d of March. On the Saturday immediately preceding, the following advertifement appeared, and, on the Monday morning, intimation was given, that there would be no Mafquerade, and the money taken for tickets would be returned, on fending to the Hotel.

ADVERTISEMENT EXTRAORDINARY,

M. SLACKJAW begs leave to inform the public, That the is to open a GRAND MASQUERADE WAREHOUSE, next door to the New Chapel, in Register Street, and a few doors from Dunn's Rooms. She every hour expects a very fine affortment of Matk Dreffes, from Tavistock-ftreet and the Haymarket, London. Among others, a great variety of fancy dreffes for ladies—fuch as, Queens of various countries and fizes, Sultanas, Gypfies, Veflal Virgins, Columbines, Dutch Milk-maids, Hay-makers, Fortunetellers, Ballad-fingers, Black and White Nuns, Nobodies,

bodies, & c. & c. Alfo a very becoming drefs for a Mad Maid of Bedlam, with fparkling chains to fit eafy and genteel—An elegant mourning habit for Jephtha's daughter—A Califa, with a Fan, which may be eafily feen through—A fine flefh-coloured fuit for Eve, as clofe as life—Alfo emblematical dreffes for Fa/bion, Folly, Night, and Aurora.

N. B. She had commiffioned a Lucretia, but her correfpondent fays, no fuch character could be found at prefent in London

FOR fuch ladies as chufe more fimple difguifes, fhe has provided *Dominos*, *Jaloufies*—and alfo the finaller articles of drefs, fuch as *prominent Bofoms* and *Behinds*, from the moft enormous to the moft moderate; and *cool* and *airy* mafks of all kinds.

CONVENIENT rooms will be ready, adjoining to the fhop, for adjufting ceremonies, and fettling plans, in cafe the apartments in the Hotel allotted for accommodation fhould be too much crouded.—As the fole relifh of this rational and elegant entertainment depends upon *fecrecy*, cuftomers may be affured that effectual means will be taken that no perfon in one chamber fhall know what is going on in the next.

SHE has also been folicited by feveral of her friends to commission GENTLEMENS MASKS; but as fashionable gentlemen at present require little additional difguise in comparison with the ladies, she will

203

not

204

not boaft of the fame variety in this department .---Those who have no characters to support (by much the greatest number, no doubt, upon fuch occasions), may be fupplied with various coloured Dominos .--She has ordered a few excellent Devils masks, with gilded horns-a very good Don Quinote, with a fhining Mambrino-a young Bacchus, but as the character is fo common, particular decorations will be given-Several running Footmen, Jockies, Harlequins, Chimney-fweeps-Many good dreffes for Sir Johns and Jackie Brutes-Men Midwives, with circumftantial printed advertifements-Calibans, Cupids. and Adonifes in abundance-A very elegant drefs for Mad Tom, the blanket being worked like a modern fhawl, and the crown filled with goofe feathers in place of ftraw, the pole a Lochaber-axe-A very good Knave of Clubs, and a Ninth of Diamonds-A very fine Dancing Bear, and Oran Outang. fitted to reprefent human nature either in its improved upright ftate, or in its primitive, upon all fours-N. B. with or without tails With many other original characters too tedious to mention-Enquire at the warehouse. A fine group, meant to represent an Excifeman tormenting a Landholder, a Diftiller, and a Farmer, accompanied with a John Bull laughing.

IT is rumoured, that the MANAGER has been applied to for dreffes; but ladies and gentlemen are requefted to take notice, that they can only be ferved, in this way, with *frippery* that has been *empofed* to public view thefe twenty years.

*** For particular friends, who may happen not to be prepared, fhe has provided fome excellent *bon mots* and *repartees*, warranted not to be found in the jeft books. She makes a fpecial bargain, however, that (after being fpoken) they fhall not be fent to the newfpapers, as the forefees, from the advancing ftate of this country, that they may again be wanted, and injury might be done to her trade by publishing them.

This not to be repeated, as the advantage is clearly on the fide of the purchafer, and not of the feller; and the public ought to think themfelves much obliged to the advertifer for this *fingle* notice.

. returned or white part of any here being the

and her are done to a spiller of the second second

E. C.

The

[The following letters appeared periodically in the Edinburgh Evening Courant.]

LETTER I.

Train up a child in the way he fhould go; and when he is old, he will not depart from it. SOLOMON.

SIR,

Feb. 18. 1786.

2

IN compliance with the fashion of effayists, I beg leave to introduce myfelf to your acquaintance by a quotation from an antiquated author, of whom, by the way, I am no admirer, but my mind is of that affimilating nature, that it can draw nourifhment even from poifonous fources. You must know, Sir. I look with a jealous eye to all periodical papers.-The newfpapers that have been conducted by my fecret influence have always been the most fuccessful; and the magazines which I patronife are the most read. When the Lounger was announced, I confess I was led by the title to hope that it would be a publication fuited to my fentiments and opinions. I am forry, however, to fay that my hopes have been difappointed, and that it has hitherto been inimical to my views and wifhes refpecting men and manners. Opinions, Sir, fhould vary, like all other things, with the fashion, and not be thrown out to ftem the tide of freedom and fashionable enjoyments. You have fortunately lived, Sir, to fee an eafe of manners, and

a *liberality* of fentiment, pervade all ranks of fociety, which were hitherto unknown in *your* country.— People in Scotland formerly read, thought, and reafoned too much; which produced a certain firichnefs of manners, and a cramped attention to decorum, which provoked me exceedingly. They would then talk of reftraints of duty, of moral obligation, and conficience, of decency and propriety of conduct, and fuch like ftuff. But now there is a happy thoughtlefs frivolity and eafe of manners introduced, when people may do what they pleafe, and not be the worfe thought of by the world; and this, Sir, let me tell you, is true *liberality* of mind.

THERE was formerly a certain ftately dignity of character, that was above doing a mean or an immoral action. The lines of duty, and the laws of decorum, were afcertained and attended to. But all this produced a kind of ftiffnefs of manners, and often prevented people from doing what they had an inclination to, very unfuitable to a pleafure-loving age.

THERE was formerly a certain nothingnels of character, which was defpifed in fociety, but which now, by a few eafy-attained fashionable rules, and the purfuit of fashionable pleasures, is highly raifed in the scale of importance. Labour and study to acquire manly principles, useful knowledge, elegant manners and accomplishments, are now unnecessary. It must be allowed, that it is much easier now to be

a gentleman than formerly; and this, of itfelf, is a very great improvement. A late very elegant friend of mine has fhown, that a perfon's whole life and conduct ought to be falfehood and deceit; and if to this he can add bowing and flattery, he is a gentleman to all intents and purpofes. But, however much a perfon may deferve the appellation of a liar, it muft not be told, without the offence being appealed by blood. And I do not diflike this fafhion; it keeps up good manners; befides, as I am always glad to fee my friends, I cannot be difpleafed if they fhould come to me before they were expected.

I HAVE a ftrong affection for all mankind, and with to fee fociety conducted upon my plan. I mean to attempt this, Sir, by your means; and fhall open my fcheme to you.—A wife politician always pays attention to the rifing generation, in order to get hold of young minds before inimical prejudices are formed; and thus, in time, he is enabled to bring forward a party that battles all oppofition. The firft habits of youth, you will generally find, determine the future character and conduct. I have the moft flattering prospect at prefent from the rifing generation of both fexes; and, as they will foon occupy the places of their predeceffors, I entertain the most fanguine hopes of foon feeing fociety here what I have long defired.

I DECLARE my fystem of education to be that of the most perfect freedom, and am averse to every kind

kind of reftraint. A late ingenious author of your country (who, by the way, troubled himfelf too much about what he efteemed to be the public good), fays, in a little treatife, called the *Art of Thinking*, " Men commonly owe their good or bad qualities as much to education as to nature."

In this fentiment, however, he was right; and, as fathionable people, and people of bufinefs, are, now-a-days, too much occupied (the first with their amufements, and the fecond with their affairs and pleafures), to be troubled with the care and education of their children, I mean to give a fhort plan to make the matter as eafy for them as poffible.— They cannot doubt of my regard for their offspring, for I take this trouble out of pure love and regard to them.—I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER II.

SIR,

YOU gave a place to my laft, and it is well that you did; for my refentment might have given you more vexation than a hundred of your own *devils*. I laid down a text, viz. *Train up a child*, &c. which, I mean now to profecute, for I can preach as well as D d forme

210

fome of my enemies the clergy, and, fure I am, my doctrine will be found more palatable, and my precepts eafier to follow, than theirs.

I SHALL first speak of the training of boys.

As foon as the child comes into the world, have a nurfe provided (if you poffibly can afford one), however found the mother's conftitution may be. Let it remain in the house till the great dinner and drink is given on the brat's getting a name, usually called the Chriftening. This will, perhaps, be the happieft day the father will experience upon its account ; and his guefts will probably be made fo drunk, upon the joyful occasion, that they will curfe him and his brat for many days after. This being over, fend it off with the nurfe. It is not fit that the mother, in her poor weak way, or the father, with his company, fhould be diffurbed with the fqualling of the child, or the lullabies of a vulgar creature of a nurfe. The woman may be directed, however, to bring it with her when fhe comes to receive her quarter's payment; but if it should be dead, she may bring any other child of the fame age-The father and mother won't know the difference !

WHEN the child is weaned, it must be brought home, no doubt; for one does not know what to do with it. By being gaudily dreffed, it may however ferve the pleasing purpose of fometimes gratifying vanity.

TAKE special care to have a handfome smart young woman to keep the child. Defire her to be always showy in her appearance. It is not fit that your child should be carried about by a perfon who is only plain and clean, and whose attire is fuitable to her wages. Give her a half-worn filk gown and flounced petticoat, with other showy articles of drefs. If she is tolerably well looked, she will contrive to keep up the show for your credit, and your child will have the advantage of being early introduced into company, and of seing the world much soner than you are aware of.

WHEN the child begins to prattle, let it be brought to table after dinner, and let the father, for the amufement of the company, teach its weak organs to pronounce what are called *bad words*; learn it to lifp oaths—fwearing is a fashionable accomplishment, and should be taught early, *that when he* is old be may not depart from it,

- " Delightful tafk! to rear the tender thought,
- " To teach the young idea how to fhoot,
- " To pour the fresh instruction o'er the mind,
- " And breathe th' enlivening fpirit,"----

IT is very diverting to a company to hear the first efforts of fpeech exerted in attempting the *bon ton* language. Befides, the fervants will affist you in this, as private tutors below stairs, without additional wages.

WHEN the child is peevifh, and defires what it fhould not have, don't let the poor thing fret, but give it what it wants. By encouraging this habit. he will in time fave you the trouble of judging for him, by taking what he wants, whether you think proper or not. If, by his own rafhnefs, he knocks his head or foot against a table or chair, never fail to beat and abufe the table or chair for having done the injury. By and by, if a fervant, companion, or even his parent, should accidentally hurt him, he will not fail to follow the example, by kicking or beating them; and this fhews (pirit. When he comes to have play-fellows, let them be always those of inferior rank. Let your fon tell them, that they get their dinner from his papa for being kind to him. If he fhould defire any of their toys, and a conteft fhould arife, chide the little fellow who rebels for contradicting your dear boy's humour.

SOME parents have a foolifh way of teaching their children the golden rule, "to do to others as they would wifh to be done to themfelves in like circumflances." The inftilling of this principle often cramps the humour of children, and checks a bold tyrannical fpirit, which I reckon a princely endowment.

SOME harfh parents have alfo a practice of chaftifing their children, when they are obfinately capricious or deceitful. Moft mothers, however, will agree with me, that it is fhocking to put the poor little creatures

creatures under any reftraint, for they look to vafly pretty when they are pleafed, and then it hurts one's feelings to fee them out of humour. When he is fit to go to fchool, give fpecial charge to the mafter not to chaftife your dear boy. Indeed you won't have your child beat, whatever his faults may be .---Pay, however, handfomely, that you may not be affronted by your fon being very low in the clafs .---The notice he cannot attract by his own application, you may try to obtain by a handfome quarter's payment; and be fure to raife his reputation in the fchool, by a genteel donation at Candlemas; let it be at leaft a quater floreat. Having been accustomed to conftant indulgence, the noble feelings of refentment and revenge will glow with ardour in his breaft, on any attempt to controul him. If his mafter should, chaftife him, he will fhew that he cannot brook contradiction, by giving a blow. If acompanion fhould accidentally offend him, a knife will revenge the offence, and forrow and contrition he will utterly difdain. Every appearance of gentlenefs, tendernefs, modefty, or affection, fhould be checked early, if you with him to be a man of fashion, and a modern fine fellow.

You may get a private tutor to attend your fon, and pray pay attention to the character of the one you chufe. Do not let him be of a ferious or ftudious turn, but one who is acquainted with life; one who wifhes to appear as little of the clergyman or fcholar as poffible, but what is called A JOLLY DOG.

DOG, who will fit with you and take his bottle, join in your toafts, liften to your feats of drinking or hunting, and fuch gentleman-like fubjects of difcourfe;—one who will not be too ftrict in looking after your boy, or give him a head-ach by keeping him too clofe to his leffons. Let your fon often fit with you after dinner, and teach him to drink his glats and give his toaft. Let him fee you get drunk now and then. This is the true method to prevent his catching unfalbionable manners.

FOLLOW my paradoxical friend Rouffeau's advice as to RELIGION. Let all inftruction on this fubject come as late as poffible. Children who learn with wonderful facility all other branches of knowledge, cannot conceive that they shall be accountable for their actions; that the Deity is witness to all they do, and will reward the good, and punish the bad. Such doctrine checks the propenfities of nature .--But let the paffions open, and let habits be acquired, and you may then preach religion as much as you pleafe; for it will have as little effect as I wish it to have. Your own practice at home will also confirm your fon in the belief, that it is all a farce, and that there is nothing fo tirefome. That I may not appear fo, I shall at prefent conclude, and refume the fubject in my next .- I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER

LETTER III.

SIR,

March 18. 1786.

215

A CERTAIN philofopher of Ancient Greece ufed frequently to go to an elevated fituation of the city on the market days, and call out to the people as they paffed—" If you will for happinels at home, or fafety to the flate,—EDUCATE YOUR CHILDREN." So fay I; but my plan of education is fuited to the prefent flate of fociety, and confiderable alterations, it will be allowed, have taken place fince the days of Ancient Greece.

THERE is a book called the BIBLE, and particularly that part called the NEW TESTAMENT, which I utterly abhor. Pray keep it carefully out of your fon's hands; for one does not know what paffage may firike his mind, and totally ruin the plan of making him a fine fellow. As you make little ufe of it yourfelf, except in the way of ridicule and witticifm, there is no danger of its doing much harm; and the tutor (if you have made a right choice) will only ufe it to enable him to get a living, without having any conviction of the truths it contains upon his heart. Never fpeak to your fon refpecting his duty to God, to fociety, or himfelf. Let all your precepts and example teach him to pleafe himfelf, and

216

and gratify his paffions, without regard to the rights of others.

IT is delightful now-a-days to hear how my young friends fpeak of *hell*. They mention it with as much familiarity as if it was their *father's houfe*; and, POOR THINGS! they fhall always be welcome to my habitation. If a civil queftion is afked at them, or if they invite a companion to go to any frolic, and he refufes, they pleafantly retort, *Go to hell*; that is no more than to fay, *Go home*, where they will always find a warm reception.

LET your fon ramble about wherever he pleafes, and particularly in the evenings (for I love works of darknefs), and make no enquiries where he has been; for, if you do, you won't be much the wifer. He will by this practice acquire a free, bold, and forward manner, much above his years, to the furprife of every ferious thinking perfon. Let him affociate with what companions he pleafes; and, as you have in your city a very indulgent police (or rather no police at all), he will find, at every ftep, plenty of idle boys and girls, of all ages, on the ftreet ready for any frolic. Your late dinners, card parties, or public amufements, no doubt, will put it out of your power to attend to your fon ; but you need not think of him-by my plan, he will find amufement for himfelf. If he comes home in the evening, before the card party is broke up, and his father fhould chide him, let mama observe (betwixt

the

the deals) that really the can fee no good to be got by always poring over books. The child's health might fuffer by confinement. Young mafter hearing this once or twice will foon learn as much artifice as to evade ever looking at a book. What fignifies Greek and Latin, or knowledge, or morals, to a fine gentleman.

WHEN the boy does any thing uncommonly vicious, or deceitful for his years, laugh at the frolic, for it fhows *fpunk*. Stroak his head upon fuch occafions, and call him, in a kindly tone, a wicked little rogue, or a little Pickle. He will, from this treatment, every day improve, and Pickle will foon become a very wicked dog indeed. Don't reftrict him from keeping company with the fervants, or reading improving ballads with the maids; for he fhould know all characters.

AND now comes the time when the moft neceffary part of modern education fhould be attended to, and that is DANCING. This is the period to form your fon either a *pretty gentleman*, by fome thickpated people called a *concomb*; or a *fine fellow*, not unfrequently termed a *blackguard*: But it is not unlikely you may fucceed in making him a part of both, which is the moft *falbionable* of all characters. This branch of education he will probably be fonder of than any other; and therefore give him as much of it as he pleafes, although all that is made of it now-a-days is to be able to *fcamper* through a coun-

try

try dance. Gracefulnefs, elegance, and tafte, are totally out of fashion in dancing. Romping is the ton. The frolicking with the mission will please him washing, and the evening practifings he will delight in.

LET mamma fludy now to drefs him well, by giving him laced linen, the most fashionable large buckles, handfome filk ftockings, embroidered waiftcoats, and every tonifb piece of drefs in perfection. The father, if he is (what is called) a fenfible man, will probably remonstrate against all this finery, and reprefent dancing as only a frivolous and fecondary accomplishment: But the proper way of reasoning for mothers is, to hold thefe as antiquated notions : The poor fellow must be clean; and then it looks fo vaftly pretty and genteel, and the miffes will be quite in love with him-Had not Lord B---'s fon fuch a drefs ? and Sir R. S--'s fon fuch another ? Ten to one but the father may fay-People of rank's children are the most fimply dreffed. This, however, must be laughed at, and master will be indulged. When the ball comes about, the dear boy muft have pocket-money, and furely nothing ripens a young perfon more than plenty of pocket-money. The fame fort of father may perhaps fay-What occafion has his fon for money ?-he gets what is proper for him, and money he may put to improper purpofes-All he can want at a ball is perhaps an orange.

BUT it must be answered, Poor thing! it makes him

him to happy ! and then Master Such-a-one had to much money at the laft ball, and people must be neighbour like, you know. Not that I would give our fon fo much gold as-Gold ! perhaps the father will interrupt haftily. Why, Mrs Careful, who has the beft bred fons at the fchool, gives them only fixpence, and it is enough. There was but laft year a parcel of your pocket-money BOYS had a hot supper and a drink ! in a neighbouring tayern, inftead of their bread and milk. Others again bought negus (which, by the way, ought always to be permitted at dancing fchool balls, and made ftrong), and the confequence of all this was, that a number of boys got drunk, diffurbed the company, and infulted the girls .- The answer to this remonstrance of the father is plain enough, viz. Your dear boy is better bred, and won't do fo; therefore give him the money, and make the boy happy.

IF the father is a man of an eafy temper, or one of the ton, who follows his own pleafures, he will let the mother and the fon do juft as they pleafe, and then all parties will be fatisfied, which is what I wifh.

By following this plan, which is now indeed very much practifed, your fon will be a MAN at twelve, a boy all the reft of his life. And as you mortals wifh to remain young as long as you can, this fyftem cannot fail of being very agreeable. It would be tedious to fuit this plan of education to every condition:

tion; but difcerning parents will be eafily able to apply the general principle to particular fituations.

IN my next I fhall introduce my young man a little more into life.—I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER IV.

Now has your *well-train'd* fon mature attain'd The joyful prime, when youth, elate and gay, Steps into life, and follows, unreftrain'd,

Where paffion leads, or pleafure points the way.

SIR,

March 26. 1786.

IN my laft I approved of parents making their fons MEN at twelve, that they might be BOYS all the reft of their lives; and as people wifh to remain young as long as they can, I hope the fyftem was not difpleafing. If I may judge from practice, it is indeed much otherwife than difpleafing, and it undoubtedly has a manifeft advantage in faving time. Why, Sir, a few years ago, a BOY in your country was a BOY till he had paffed the greateft part of his academical fludies, and bathfulnefs and modefly even marked

marked the demeanour of riper years. 'Boys were then laughed at, and hiffed by their fchool-fellows, as filly infignificant puppies, who were taken up about drefs, or in attending the miffes : But now, before they have half learned their grammar and exercifes, they commence men of gallantry; after which parents and mafters may attempt indeed to teach them, but in reality their education is finifhed. The mauvaife bonte, which my friend Chefterfield labours fo much to conquer, is now foon got over, and you have knowing little fellows long before they go to college. Some of your graver fort of people wonder at the pertnefs and impudence of the boys, but thefe unfa/bionable people are wearing out.

SOME moral writers (who, by the way, I am glad to fee fo little attended to), boldly affert, that IG-NORANCE OF VICE IS THE SUREST GUARDIAN OF VIRTUE. This is firange doctrine to hold in this enlightened age! when knowledge of what they are pleafed to call VICE is fo much in fafhion; and, among the young, it is the only knowledge valued, or even talked of—nay alfo among thofe who are no chickens !—Indeed a young perfon cannot remain long ignorant, in your *improving* flate of police and manners; and all preceptors, as well as myfelf, fay, that the more a young perfon knows, fo much the better.

By the former fyftem, a young perfon's tafte and principles were formed before he became a man-

he

he had fources of elegant entertainment within himfelf—a relifh was formed for the acquifition of knowledge from works of genius—the fludy of nature—the purfuit of moral fcience—the fine arts, &c. while frivolous amufement and diffipation were held as unmanly and unworthy. But how much *fuperior* to all thefe is the prefent early knowledge of life!—The purfuit of a hare or a fox—or of an honeft man's wife or daughter—a tafte for champaign and claret—for drefs—for cards—horfe-racing cock-fighting—tavern parties—and, above all, the *divine culinary fcience* !—This is to live !—the other was to think—and which, I pray you, has the better bargain ?—Every *fine fellow* will tell you, if you are doubtful.

As you have hitherto been very indulgent to me, I will not opprefs you with a long letter at prefent, but profecute the fteps of *fashionable* education in my next.

I am, &c

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER

LETTER V.

Vaft happinefs enjoy my gay allies ! A youth of folly—an old age of cares : Young, yct enervate ;—old, yct never wife ; Vice waftes their body, and their mind impairs.

SIR,

April 1. 1786.

223

IT is the charming characteristic of the prefent times, that no reftraint is put on the inclinations of YOUTH; that they are early introduced into lifeto public amusements; and that they foon commence men of the world. Some people complain, that habits of licentiousnels and profligacy are contracted before proper PRINCIPLES and TASTE are established; and hence, characters are formed, which muft turn out ignorant, vicious, and despicable in life. These notions, however, fhould be ridiculed. What they call licentiousness, is no more than freedom, the acknowledged birth-right of every Briton; and, if health permits it (or whether it permits or not), why fhould not young people enjoy life in the way they like it ! It is in vain to urge, that they will be defpicable in life, for they can only be like their neighbours, and then there is no room for contempt. Cuftom can give fanction to any extravagance, and the multitude of the profligate gives countenance to what (in more fober times) might indeed be reckoned

oned the most pernicious vices. But there is now happily a liberal way of thinking, and *freedom* and *eafe* is the fashion. There is now no fuch thing as *fhame*, that painful feeling, and young people, who can glory in nothing elfe, have always their *profligacy* left to boast of without a blush; and in this they are supported by many *older fellows* than themselves. It is no uncommon thing for father and fon, tutor and pupil, to mix in licentious difcourfe, to laugh at religion—principles of rectitude and decorum. This is the very state of fociety I hope to fee universal, and it is *coming on* to my wish.

I formerly reckoned this a moft *unfriendly* climate, but things are greatly mended, and, in order to *ripen* the harveft, I fhall fubjoin a few directions.

IF the fon has been educated upon the plan pointed out in my former letters, and which I have reafon to think is the most approved of, he will make a rapid progress towards being a *fashionable fine fellow*.

HAVING no reftraint upon his mind from a fenfe of duty to his CREATOR, the witnefs and judge of all he does—not having been taught to confider the motives of his actions, or to act from principles of juftice, by doing to others in every cafe as he would wifh to be done to himfelf in like circumftances having no fenfe of obedience to parents from duty or affection—having had no ideas imprefied upon

his

his mind of the definy of his nature—the importance of time—or of fulfilling the duties of the ftation allotted him—all fuch things being reckoned much above his comprehension, or neglected till he becomes a man; he will, before you imagine, confider himfelf *a man* without them, and be as free as the inhabitants of the foreft; and like them, too, he will act. His own inclinations will be the only rule of his conduct, and these he will purfue without regard to any view but prefent gratification.

AND now comes the mother's vexation; the father's uneafinefs will come a little later. SHE muft wink at all her fon's faults, and carefully conceal them, efpecially as they will generally reflect upon her own conduct. If the father should chide him. or be harsh for his misdemeanours, it must be reprefented by the mother that it will break the boy's (pirit. If the father fhould make any enquiry about the conduct of his fon, or how he has paffed his time, let the mother amufe him with a cock and a bull ftory. The boy will foon learn, from the example, to deceive them both; or, if he fhould be detected in a falfehood (although he has always been told to tell the truth), he will very naturally fay, did you not do fo yourfelf? I have no objection to parents giving good precepts, if they contradict them in practice. If he fhould live fome years, the parents need not be furprifed if he should curfe the way he had been brought up; but more of this afterwards. The mother may, perhaps, upon occasions, find it

Ff

neceffary

neceffary to give her fon advice; but her admonitions will now come too late. Her words go for nothing; he knows her indulgence too well, and he can coax her at any time. She muft carefully conccal all his faults, *for fear* they fhould be corrected.

If the father is a right father, let him fuear freely before his fon, and, by way of wit, bring in double entendres. in his converfation; but if he has no wit, he may ufe the fingle, which is much easier underflood. His fon will foon furpas him in all the three accomplifhments of fuearing, and double and fingle entendre, and will treat his master very properly with diffespect.

SOME people, even yet, are ferupulous how they fpeak before young perfons; but this is being over delicate. There is nothing more common than for the father to fay—" Never mind him, he is but a boy"— My young friends, however, are not fo unobferving, and imprefions on their minds are indelible. No word or action of those they look up to is lost, and therefore I wish the example to be continued, as it brings them forward in their education.

GIVE your fon always plenty of pocket-money, and he will eafily find *proper* companions to fpend it with. The gingerbread period is now over, and he muft now be more amply fupplied. He will entertain his companions with what his father *faid*, and how he gulled his mother. Infread of attending the French or

any

227

any evening fchool, he will now and then rake about the fireets, and in the groupes of apprentice boys and girls, and my more advanced friends, who, by a proper indulgence of the police, infeft it, his knowledge and manners will be highly improved. When young miffes come to vifit at home, they will not find your fon fheepifb or bafbfid 1 Scme mothers complain, that they dare not truft their daughters out of their fight, the boys are fo early vicious, and fo foon turn blackguards.—I fhall give my advice upon this point, when I come to fpeak of FEMALE EDUCATION.

THE next ftep is to have a fashionable bairdreffer. Your fon must have no regular time of dreffing, if he wishes to be fashionable. Let his hair be combed. in the morning-half dreffed before dinner-and full dreffed in the evening. An hour at leaft each time must be employed in this important busines .--Brown powder in the morning-a mixture of brown and white before dinner-and in the evening, white scented. In the morning, the hair may be loofely plaited, and turned up like a lady's on the top of the head; but as this fashion has now got down to footmen, fome new mode must be devised. Let my young friends always follow the fashion of the ladies, and they cannot be far wrong. Your fon will receive much inftruction by being fo long in company every day with the hairdreffer. The news of every family he attends, and their economy, will be narrated. How the miffes are employed-how to be dreffed-their conversation-and their engagements; befides

befides he may drop a hint now and then, &c.—By this means the hairdreffer will become a most *domefic animal*, and the master or mistrefs need not be furprifed if he should fometimes be their *lodger* for a night. NANNY and BETTY, the fervants, are *prudent* girls, and your fon or daughter may profit fome day by their circumspection !

MR *Pommade* runs no rifk of detection in his own intrigue with the maids, unlefs the miftrefs is feized with wandering about at untimeous hours; or young mafter fhould want a glafs of water at midnight.

I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER VI.

Vain, idle, fenfelefs, now in thoughtlefs eafe, Referving woes for age—their life they fpend ; But wretched ! hopelefs ! in the evil days,

With forrow to the verge of life they tend; Tir'd with the prefent—of the paft afham'd—

They live, and are defpis'd :- They die, nor more are nam'd !

SIR,

SUCH is the picture fome of your WISE people draw for the generality of the young of the prefent age. Thefe WISE HEADS reprefent this life as only the dawn of endlefs exiftence ;—that it is, therefore,

fore, of importance to confider the deftiny of man! -that happinefs, even here, must refult from the confcioufness of a useful and well spent life ;---and that, to have the fiream run clear, care must be taken, that the fountain is not polluted. But all this, like every thing elfe that is ferious, in this frolicfome age, fhould be ridiculed. These wise ones are weak enough to venture to contrast one of their fine fellows with one of mine; but, in reality, there is no comparison. They paint a youth of innocence and fimplicity, with the feeds of virtue and piety early implanted, and gradually expanding-a defire of ufeful knowledge increasing, and, in time, raising the mind to elevation and fublimity, in the contemplation of the immenfity of the power, the wildom, and goodnefs difplayed in the vifible creation; in tracing the nature of man, his powers, his duties, and his deftination ;- purfuing fources of delightful entertainment in the history and afpect of mankind, in various periods and fituations. They exhibit their young man as poffeffing a heart warmed with benevolent and kind affections; his actions guided by justice and reason, and always purfuing the best means to obtain the worthiest ends;-enjoying the bounties of providence in moderation, with a cheerful and thankful heart ;-defpiling meannefs, felfifhnefs, and deceit, and holding every breach of moral duty as unbecoming a gentleman. Thus educated, they reprefent him as a warm friend-an entertaining and instructing companion,-perhaps posseffing wit, but without groffnefs or indelicacy, and never

never with ill nature, but to lash vice—a useful member of fociety,—amiable, and efteemed in all the relations of life,—regretted in death,—but never dead in the affectionate remembrance of his friends !

BUT, in our fashionable language, this is all a d-d bore-it is mere twaddle. My gay fine fellows laugh at all this kind of fuff. Such a fellow has no foul-no fpunk-they would not get drunk with him,-he is not enough of the ton. Indeed, if any one appears fuperior to his neighbours in point of knowledge or principle, my friends very properly run him down,-or, if he is young, they foon laugh him out of his notions ;-and do not many philofophers maintain, That ridicule is the test of truth? and the many inftances that happen of the kind I have mentioned, prove the justness of their doctrine. A very few, indeed, affect to pity and defpife my friends, but they gain nothing by this; for the pity and contempt are mutual, and I have at leaft ten to one in my favour. My young friends make the most of life. They make use of what is fet before them. and think not of to-morrow. They are tired fometimes, no doubt, for they try their conftitutions, to be fure, pretty freely; and vacant hours will happen. But if a tedium vita fhould at laft opprefs them,-that is (to explain to those who have not learned Latin), if they fhould have no more relifh for eating and drinking, dancing, playing at cards, gallantry, gambling, and diversions, there being no other refources of entertainment worth notice, they

very

very properly have the *manline/s* to put an end to a life that is become *weariforme*; and thus they boldly extinguifh their *fpunk*, when it will no longer thine with its ufual brightnefs. Left fome of my young friends, however, thould miftake the road, by falling in with bad company, or bad example, I thall point out the broad way.

I am to fuppole, that my directions for educating your fon in early life, without moral or religious principles, to have been followed, and that now he is upon his entrance into life, without a TASTE for knowledge.

ANY little attention your fon has hitherto been obliged to give to books has been tirefome and irkfome. The fatigue of reading or thinking is intolerable. But he will prefently fit up whole nights in a tavern, or gallop from fun-rife to fun-fet after a pack of hounds, without reckoning it any fatigue at all. He will hate to liften to people of good fenfe and delicate manners. By the education he has received, he will think himfelf a man long before nature intended he fhould be, and loofe (that is free) converfation will, with him, be the harbinger of fimilar conduct.

SOME moral writers reprefent, "That few know "how to be idle and innocent, or have relifh for "any pleafures not criminal;—every diverfion they "take is at the expence of fome virtue, and the firft for from neceffary employment, or bufinefs, is "into

" into vice or folly." To prevent this, thefe odd fort of people recommend the forming a young perfon's tafte for letters—the fine arts—manly exercifes and accomplifhments, &c. I have no objection more than they, in my plan of education, to fill up vacant hours by reading. It gives a *fimulus* and zeft to active employment.—My plan of reading, however, is far more light, eafy, and agreeable than theirs.—No regular plan is requifite, and it may be refumed at any time, with equal improvement.

WHAT I recommend to your fon's perufal are modernnovels-magazines-comedies and farces-trials for divorce, which the neighbouring kingdom fo amply furnifhes now-a-days, and which are always publifhed. Indeed, there are now luckily publifhers who will print and fell any thing that does not endanger their ears. Some of them, for the good they have done to my intereft, by their total difregard of decency and propriety, fhould be rewarded with the dignified title of Moff Excellent Printers to his Infernal Majefly.

IF your fon can read French, there is also ample ftore in that language for his amuscment and improvement.

THE novels of the laft age were of the grand and heroic kind. They were not a picture of life indeed, but had a tendency to infufe a flately dignity of character, which now is laughed at. The prefent, with

2

a few exceptions, are more warm and inflammatory, and more fuited to life and manners, which, to fay the truth, are much indebted to these compositions for the liberal progress that is made and ftill making towards what I reckon perfection. To the honour of this country, a Scotsman was one of the first and the ablest writer in this delightful species of composition, and most rapidly did his labours increase the number of my votaries, many of whom are now reaping the fruits of the instruction. De Vergy, an Anglo-Frenchman followed next; and then, a thousand of my kind friends after him. It has been faid that

" Fontaine and Chaucer dying, with'd unwrote

" The fprightlieft efforts of their wanton thought."

And a great though falfely admired writer has given this opinion-

" But in one point is all true wildom caft,

" To think THAT early we must think at last."

BUT fuch filly fentiments tend to check the glorious liberty of the prefs; and this liberty, which has long been without controul, I am much indebted to, and I will not fail to *reward* its bold fupporters. Of late years, I have been much obliged by the writings of a French gentleman—the younger Crebillon. His works have been the foundation of fome of the moft recent, and the moft remarkable divorces that ever took place. All thefe works are *very properly* publicly advertifed, and Parliament, with their LORDS SPI-

Gg

RITUAL,

RITUAL, either fee not the confequences, or very wijely do not chufe to take notice of them. The Chamberlain alfo daily gives licences for theatrical performances, quite to my mind, although the King publifhes a proclamation for the fuppreffion of vice and immorality. I can have no objection to his Majefty making an appearance of reformation, if the officers of the Crown encourage licentioufnefs.

I approve much of the great increase of circulating libraries over the kingdom. An indiferiminate reader at these feminaries of knowledge I could not wish to fee in a more hopeful train. A circulating library kept by a man of taste, principles, and attention, I would indeed very much diflike; for it might promote a reliss for literature and useful knowledge at an easy rate, and he might be patronifed by my enemies. But, amids the great numbers that now abound, this can but rarely happen; therefore I wish them all manner of fucces.

LET your fon read as many of the above fort of books as he pleafes. Don't be afraid of his hurting his eyes, or of his getting a *head-ach* in fuch ftudy. He will, for his amufement, alfo recommend them to the miffes, who may happen to be more ignorant than himfelf. As the paffions are not fufficiently ftrong of themfelves, and eafily kept under command, the perufal of fuch books are neceffary to give them due force. The paffions might have lain dormant without fuch affiftance. Your fon will now think of nothing

nothing elfe but indulgence. He will judge of every female, as the bestie fere do of every animal they can conquer, viz. that they are lawful prey ; and, like them too, he will foon learn to be dextrous in the arts of enfnaring. He may probably tire of the common herd of the abandoned; but any innocent girl who ftrikes his fancy he will be artful in wiles and ftratagems to feduce. It is remarked by fome acute obfervers of human nature, " That " young people early corrupted are generally in-" human and cruel-that they are impatient, vin-" dictive, impetuous, and frequently brutal in their " manners. They have only one object to occupy " their imagination; in purfuit of which they will " lie, cheat, and deceive, yet reckon themfelves gentle-" men upon honour." But all this is no more than to fay, that the boys are bold and (pirited, and they do credit to me by their principles and practice.

YOUR fon, thus begun, will not fcruple to *inftruct* the daughter of his father's beft friend—or the fifter of his intimate companion, in *all* he knows; but on the mention of his own fifter being fo treated, probably his *honour* will be roufed, and he will think himfelf included in the infamy and difgrace which the *prejudices* of the world *yet* throw upon want of delicacy or virtue in the female character. But, *Do as you would be done by*, was no part of his educast tion.—I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER

LETTER VII.

" Reafon panders will."

SHAKESPEARE.

SIR,

236

April 17. 1786.

SOME few years fince, the young people used to have philosophical disputes among themselves about the foundation of morality-the origin of evil-fit and unfit-right and wrong-the good of fociety, &c. But the WISE OBSERVERS of the prefent day take the liberty of faying, that the youth now follow the wrong without any di/pute-nay, and that too, long before they know what is right. Upon this head, however, I will argue, for the fake of my young friends, with any of your moral philosophers. What they call wrong, I politively aver to be right; and I hope I may be allowed to be the oldest disputant whatever, upon the fubject of the origin of evil, and right and wrong, if that gives any claim of refpect to opinion. Human life, Sir, is too fhort for metaphyfical difputes and enquiries; and my young friends are right to follow their own inclinations, without giving themfelves the trouble of thinking about what is fit, or what is wrong. But even without my affiftance, if any of my young friends fhould be attacked by thefe fastidious moralists, they can defend themfelves by unanfwerable argument. For inftance, upon the fubject with which I concluded my laft let-

ter

ter. There is nothing more common than to hear youth of modern honour and fashion use this argument for female feduction.

WHY, fuch a plan, no doubt, would have been difgraceful and infamous, to have attempted upon a woman of *rank* and *fafhion* !—but to an ordinary girl, and below one's own rank, Lord ! where's the harm ? Suppofe now one of your men of principle fhould take up this argument againft a gay young fellow, it would probably go on in this manner, and in the end you'll find the philofopher will be filenced.

Philosopher. All mankind, Sir, are equal in the fight of the Almighty ! and the rights of none can be infringed without guilt. What you call people of *rank* and *fashion*, I fuppofe, are those of an equal rank with yourfelf, or rifing above that rank; and people of ordinary condition are below your own rank.

Gentleman. You are right, Sir, as to the diffinction of rank; but I deny that all men are equal.— I confider those below me as born to be subservient to me; and I think there is no harm in feducing a girl that is not entitled to expect me for a husband. If she allows liberties in such expectation, she is a fool: If she keeps her own secret, and manages well, she has a chance of getting a husband fuitable to her.

237

Philosopher

Philosopher. All rank, Sir, is adventitious : It might have been mine as well as your's. Go back but a little way, and you will find all our predeceffors were favages and barbarians. Accident raifed one, and depreffed another. The high to-day may be low to-morrow, while those in a humble fohere may rife to opulence and honours; and can mere accidental circumftances vary the nature and obligations of man? The higher his ftation, the more duties he has to perform; and will the Almighty ! before whom all mankind are lefs than nothing, liften to the plea of rank, as a palliation of a crime? According to human reafon and justice, it is an aggravation .- But taking your own argument-You fay, you do no injury by feduction when the female is of an inferior rank; and it is only an injury when the is of equal or fuperior flation ;--that, by adding deceit and falfehood to criminality, fhe may pafs well enough for the bofom friend and the domeftic comfort of a man of her own rank. Be it fo: Then furely every rank fuperior to your own do no injury in feducing or debauching your fifter, and in all probability exposing her to shame and infamy; or, if not, fhe is good enough for a wife to one of her own ftation.

Gentleman. Hold, Sir—Start not fuch an idea— By Heavens! were any man, be his fration what it would, to offer the fmalleft indelicacy or indignity to my fifter, I would put him to death without fcruple,

fcruple, were I to be facrificed for it the next moment.—No more of this, Sir, I pray.

Philosopher. You are justly warm, and right, Sir. But, on cool reflection, you must fee that every inferior rank to you have as good a right to punish people in your station, as you have those above you. Believe me, "Do as you would be done by" must be the rule of action in every station and situation of life, if we would do right. It is with you as with too many in the world: The *head* is employed in finding an excuse for the *inclination*, without examining the propriety or justice of the action.

Gentleman. You distract me, Sir-Go to HELL with your arguments.

THIS, as I hinted, is an unanfwerable argument, and the philosopher is filenced. This retort very properly closes many a debate, and disputants can go to no place where they will be made more welcome; but your men of principle, I have always found, are very fly of coming to

BELZEBUB.

E. C.

LETTER

LETTER VIII.

I looked through my cafement, and difcerned among the youth, a young man wid of underflanding, paffing through the fireet. In the twilight there met him a woman in the attire of a harlot, and fubtile of heart. She was load and flubborn,—ber fieet abode and in her boufe. Now the was without, now in the fireet, and lay in wait at every corner. With an impudent face the faid, " Come, I have peace-offerings with me."—But her houfe is the way to meth.!

SUCH were the obfervations, and fuch the reflection of one of my moft ancient and inveterate enemies, on looking one evening from his window; and by people of *abfurd* tafte it is reckoned a very fine defeription even at this day. But, after all, he faw but one among the many fo employed; which fhows that my intereft was then rather at a low ebb. Times, however, are greatly mended; had the author lived now a-days, he probably would have thought that his window had been glazed with multiplying glaffes, or difbelieved his own eyes, efpecially if it happened to be Sunday evening when he made his obfervation.

IF it was from the attire—the being *fubtile* or cunning—the gadding about the fireets, and never refing at home—the impudent, or undifinayed countenance the loud talking or obfinacy, that he took the woman for a harlot, he probably would (according to bis notions) have had but an indifferent opinion of ma-

ny

my of the modern females at first fight. But these appearances I may possibly come to defend, for the fake of my female friends, in fome future letter.

HE does not mention the age of the youth he obferved; but as, till of late, *boys* were *boys* till eighteen and upwards, it is prefumeable, that, in thefe earlier days, his *fingular* young man was at leaft above the age of majority at the time of the obfervation. Had he lived now a-days, however, he might have feen whole groups of *little fellows* at thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen years of age, anfwering the defeription of his YOUNG MAN, even in this cold climate; and often led on by thofe who, although they cannot indeed be faid to be *youths*, may yet be allowed to be *void of underflanding* !

It is matter of pleafing aftonifhment to me to obferve the fuccefs of my plans refpecting education and manners of late years; and I muft fay, that my emiffaries have been very attentive and affiduous. Thefe plans I may fome day more fully open, when my intereft has acquired a proper degree of firength; and when I fee people of all denominations determinately going to HELL as faft as they can. In the mean time, I wifh to avoid bold and violent *firetches* in vice, for thefe firike even the dulleft and moft lukewarm enemies; but I would rather fteal gently on, ftep by-ftep, without alarming, till I get a proper footing.

" Ex glande altiffima quercus."

Some,

Some, indeed, of what are called The Difcerning, detect my fchemes, and perceive the confequences to fociety; but thefe are few in number, and only lament in fecret. They mark the beginning of the difcafe, and would wifh to apply an immediate remedy; but they have no power or influence ; and, as my poifon glides in by a foft and flow progrefs, people become accustomed to the diforder, and think nothing is wrong till the whole mais is corrupted. I was fomewhat apprehenfive I had gone on too rapidly by provoking a ROYAL PROCLAMATION * against me, but it has been feebly enforced, or rather not enforced at all. Few people knew any thing about it. The great difregarded it, my friends among all ranks fneered at it, as they very properly do at every thing ferious,--and magiftrates could not be at the trouble to attend to it.

In the latter part of the above quotation from OLD SOLOMON, he wifnes to throw a very ungentlemanlike reflection againft the place of my abode. My friends, however, muft difregard fuch *fnarlers*. I can boaft of a *warm fire-fide*, and they may truft, that they will meet with very *genteel* company, and that all my vifitors will be treated with equal hofpitality, and without my *wearying* of their prefence, which they muft allow has too often been *the cafe with them* in their landlords houfes during their fhort fray upon earth.

VICE

* His Majefty's proclamation againft vice and immorality, in June 1387.

VICE has always fomething fweet and alluring in it, at the time; and, to make people pleafed with the prefent, and difregardful of the future, is my great fystem of politics. When restraints of confcience and decency of manners are neglected or defpifed by the great, then freedom and pleasure or (to fpeak in common language), licentioufnefs will quickly foread among the people. It is faid, that the high and the low ranks fland most in need of religion, to keep them what is called correct in conduct; but I am glad to fee, that, by thefe two claffes, religion is most neglected. Hence the violent purfuit of what is called pleafure, in the first, and the prevailing fierceness of manners and crimes, in the latter. I muft, indeed, allow that I am most indebted to the great; and, but for their aid and example, the lower claffes might become moral, honeft, gentle, and fearful of offending.

In the motto from Solomon, he alfo firikes at one of the greateft fources I poffefs of acquiring new fubjects to my kingdom; but while there is a plentiful circulation of obfcene books and prints;—no reftraint from police to the immense number of profitutes which infest the streets of every great town; and a freedom of manners that spurns at religion and common decency, encouraged by licentious plays and newspapers, I do not despair of always having a rich crop on the ground.

I HAVE always faid, that TOO MUCH LIBERTY AND LUXURY would make Britain my own.

YOUR reafoning people argue thus upon this fubject :- The births of males and females in the human race are nearly equal; hence, fay they, the marriage of one man with one woman is the obvious intention of Providence. That an abandoned woman, or a barlot. is therefore a human being loft to fociety,-that fhe forfeits every hope of domestic comfort and usefulnefs,-and the intention of her existence is perverted by the unlawful paffion of man. But fhe is not only loft to fociety and herfelf, but fhe becomes a dangerous nuifance, by being the caufe of the corruption and the lofs of others who might have been ufeful. Befides, the leads youth from the path of integrity and duty. From industry and fobriety fhe plunges them into idlenefs, expence, diffipation, and crimes, which often terminate in the gibbet. Witnefs the confeffions of the numerous malefactors at the fatal tree !

BETTER then, fay thefe WISE ONES, if fuch an evil is unavoidable in corrupt fociety, to devote a few, and keep them feparate, than allow general deftruction, by permitting the freets to be crouded with the abandoned, fo that neither male nor female of any age can pafs without importunity to vice, infult, or robbery, at every ftep *. Vice foon fpreads its baneful influence from individuals to families—from families to cities from

 The police of the city of Newcaftle upon Tyne is faid to be better attended to in this particular than any of its fize and population in Britain; and there are confequently few crimes.
 Profitutes infefting the fireets there are immediately taken up and confined, and effectually banifard.

from cities to the empire—and an empire corrupted is an empire loft.

I MUST allow that there is fomething plaufible in thefe arguments; but, fortunately for my intereft, men are guided more by *paffion* than *reafon*, and Government is above paying attention to the MANNERS of the people, although upon them depend the fecurity of the ftate.—I am much offended at the late inftitution of Sunday fchools, and muft exert myfelf to defeat the purpofes of this innovation. The young I confider as my peculiar charge; and it is long fince I faid,

> Farewell fear— Farewell remorfe :—All good to me is loft. Evil be thou my good.

AND fuch a way of thinking, is my with for all mankind.

This fubject has led me to too great a length.—In my next, I thall conclude these letters with a short sketch of my pupil, as a member of society, when directions are unnecessary, the character being formed.

I am, &c.

BELZEBUB.

LETTER

LETTER IX.

A favourite brood appears; In whom the dæmon, with a mother's joy, Views all her charms reflected—all her cares In full repayed.

HUMAN nature, corrupt as I have endeavoured to make it, feldom reaches to any high degree of depravity all at once. It often requires the favouring circumstances of *bad* example, and *bad* companions, to bring it to what I wish to have it.

He who never thinks, fay the fages, never can be wife; and hence, they alledge, that fo few are to be found who have made a juft eftimate of human life, or of the proper enjoyments of time. My doctrine is diametrically opposite to this. I ardently with not to think myfelf either on the paft or the future. In this particular precept of not thinking, I muft own my young friends act with a most exemplary and commendable perfeverance. Thinking, forefight, and the weighing the import of actions, deftroys prefent enjoyment, and there will be room enough for thinking in another world than this, which will afford ample fcope both for thinking and regret.

THESE reputed fages fay, that, by not thinking, we often fee the dignity of MAN loft in the debafement

of

of the BRUTE. The intellectual powers of man, which, if properly cultivated, are fitted to raife human nature to a near alliance with fuperior beings, are funk in the mere fenfual purfuits of animal life; nay, that the mental faculties are frequently only employed in devifing means of abufing the animal inflincts which nature has beftowed upon man, fo that he is often feen in a more humiliating fituation than even the brute creation.

THESE wife people also represent, that

A languid, leaden iteration reigns, And ever muft, o'er those whose joys, are joys Of sense.

On lighten'd minds that bafk in Virtue's beams Nothing hangs tedious. Each rifing morning fees them higher rife; Each bounteous dawn its novelty prefents, To worth maturing. While Nature's circle, like a chariot wheel, Rolling beneath their clevated aims, Makes their fair profpect fairer every hour; Advancing virtue, in a line to blifs: VIRTUE, which Chriftian motives bedi infpire! And BLISS, which Chriftian fehremes alone enfure !

It is ftrange what different views people will take of a fubject. I feel no pleafure from *fuch profpects*, nor any that I love will encourage them.

DOES not every man feel himfelf mafter of his own exiftence, and why fhould he not enjoy it as beft pleafes fes himfelf? Why fhould people be troubled with confidering what may be the intention of Providence, the good of fociety, or future profpects of blifs, when they have their own inclinations to pleafe here?—Manners are now changed, and the age is too much enlightened to attend to any thing but felf-indulgence, and the *floow* of life. Happinefs now confifts in perfuading the world that you are *happy* and void of reflection, by attending to *external appearance* and *fafbion*. Some fqueamifh people, indeed, will have fpafms of mind at times, very unpleafant, I muft own, as I have *experienced*; but thefe will go off by perfeverance in the line I recommend. The difeafe feldom takes deep root.—The aiming at higher degrees of moral perfection infects few minds.

In conformity with my fystem, it is not now fo much the object of education with parents to make their children good, worthy, and amiable, as to make them fashionable and showy. It is quite unfashionable to form the heart and manners, by inftilling principles of probity, humanity, gentlenefs, candour, and the train of manly and amiable virtues. Those who are early trained in the principles of religion and morality, confirmed by good example, feldom come to me. I have fometimes hopes of them, but, upon the whole, they do not wander wide. That difagreeable thing called CONSCIENCE always brings them about to what I think they should defpife. If these opposition principles (as I call them) are neglected till the age of fourteen, in general all is well for me. The fmattering of Latin and

249

and French they may receive at fchool can do them no harm. The knowledge of the heathen mythology, and the amours of the deities, are very amufing; and this is very properly the only fyftem of religion with which many young men enter into life. The fystem of the New Teftament, and the principles of Chriftianity, fpoil young people for my purpofe.

I know it is the plan of fome parents to watch the opening dawn of the mind, when novelty like the rifing fun gilds every object with delight, and when dazzling appearances allure to dangerous diftances from the right road; when inexperience forefees not the dark clouds that are arising from afar, to obfcure the profpect, and to bewilder the ftranger. It is at this period that these parents instil principles of religion, and of moral conduct, which the tempefts of life fhall not shake, nor the attacks of temptation overpower. But, fortunately for my intereft, the number of fuch parents are few, and they are daily decreafing as the oppofite fystem prevails.

Could parents indeed look into the volume of futurity, how would they be fhocked to fee the mifconduct and crimes of their children, to have originated in the neglect of education and good example? How would the most inconfiderate parents tremble to hear the reflections against them in after life, for follies not corrected, propenfities not checked in youth ?---But fuch thoughts would mar the pleafures and fathion of life, and parents are very properly too much occupied

Ii

250

occupied with the prefent, to take concern about the future.

A youth educated upon my fystem, which is now the prevailing one, comes into life ignorant and unprincipled. He talks of honour, but breaks through every fetter and moral obligation that obftructs the career of fenfuality, felf-indulgence, or vanity. The vegetative and animal part of his nature is duly attended to; but the rational, intellectual, and fpiritual, it is irkfome to cultivate, and puts a reftraint on animal indulgences. He can talk fluently of horfes, dogs, guns, bottles, bumpers, and wenches; but if, at any time, he is unhappily fituated with people of fenfe, and the conversation takes a more important turn, he is fuddenly feized as if with a locked jaw, perhaps falls afleep, and has no refource but to repair to the tavern, the brothel, or the gaming table, in order to join fome riotous crew of my fine fellows.

------ " And when night

" Darkens the ftreets, then wander forth the fons

" Of Belial, flown with infolence and wine."

With fuch companions he affociates. Similar vices, and fimilar ignorance, it is faid, is the principle of their affociation, and hence their attachment is without benevolence—their familiarity without friendfhip.— But they are pleafed, and fo am I. A fnarling enemy of mine feeing a group of thefe young fellows together one day, faid, it was affonifbing by what a variety of HIE-ROGLYPHICS Nature had contrived to exprefs Folly! But,

But, as they have no mental refources, why fhould they not purfue folly, rendered fashionable by fo many brilliant examples, and the only purfuits for which their taftes are fitted? Heavy hours, no doubt, they do experience, and I am plagued to death with contriving vicious amufements for fo many of them; and yet many come to me from *tedium vite* before their time of doing mifchief is over.

This office of mine often induces me to think, that the fatigue and vexations of the laborious are not half fo much to be pitied as the ftare of the languid, or the vacant look and yawn of the idle. But idlenefs, as the proverb fays, is my faddled horfe, and I avail myfelf of it. Sunday is a wearifome day to my friends, for the laws of the country fill give countenance to its obfervance. However, on Sunday I do more real bufinefs among all ranks than on all the other days of the week. Whenever I bring the mind to lofe reverence for the duties of that day, I reckon it a prize; and I hope foon to fee the fourth law in the Decalogue in complete difufe.

As long as health and firength continue, I can contrive amufement for my friends pretty well. I do not fay they are ufeful to the ftate, to fociety, or to themfelves; but, while the delirium of pleafure and fashion continues, they feel no uneafines, except fometimes when they awake in the dark, or are feized with a fit of fickness: But, in the decline of life, I am fadly plagued with them. A vacant mind, with no fund

251

of

of confolation—the retrofpect of a miffpent life, and a diffelifh of folly, makes them peevifh and capricious to all around them, and infupportable to themfelves. It is then they have forebodings, and a foretafte of horrors which I cannot alleviate, but by drowning care with inebriety. It is then the force of the fentiment of the poet meets them,

- " I clafp'd the phantoms, and I found them air.
- " O had I weigh'd them ere my fond embrace,
- " What darts of agony had mifs'd my heart !"

They feel pungent regret on hearing a modern author fay, "Every year of a wife man's life fhould be a cenfure on the paft." The boy defpifes the infant, the man the boy, the philofopher both, and the CHRISTIAN all. They with indeed to have life to begin anew; for, as fons, hufbands, fathers, men, they have been miferably miftaken; but it is too late, and they die either flupidly infenfible, or torn with remorfe for their mifconduct; but they are welcomely received into the arms of

BELZEBUB.

To

To MR *****

SIR,

02. 15.

253

IF the many vices which degrade your character leave you doubtful of what may be the caufe of this letter, know that the purpofe of it is to give you notice of the death of Mifs ——, whom you bafely betrayed, and abandoned to difhonour.

This night fhe lies in a grave, a monument of your infamy, and an example of that pride which allows not its pofferfor to *live in fhame* !—Of her many miferies you were the wretched caufe—In her deep and poignant contrition may you ere long be her equal.

Ambitious, as you at prefent are, Sir, of fathionable profligacy, you were not always fo. In your hoyifh years, I remember, you bade fair for goodnefs and wifdom: Perfonal accomplifhments feemed to embellifh mental attainments; but the influence of bad company, upon a latent vicious difposition, changed your conduct, and in a fhort time established your character.

When I review the arts which you practifed to accomplifh the ruin of that beauteous unfortunate, who has juft left the world, I know not whether to be most indignant againft your profligacy, or the deep difingenuity which marked every ftep of your conduct. In reputation

354

reputation and ftation, you knew her family to be equal to your own. You knew that this daughter's education was the chief pleafure of her parents declining days. Her mind was carefully inftructed in every worthy fentiment; and it was a pleafing reflection to fond parents, that her early conduct fpoke her to be amiable, ingenuous, and fentible.

There is unhappily in female youth a period when fenfibility of foul makes them fufceptible of imprefion, and when experience only can guide, and teach them what is right. Her few years made her ignorant of that experience, and unfufpicious parents faw not your invidious defigns. It was this period you chofe for your villainy. You interpoled ere the laws of right and wrong, and the nice boundaries of virtue and prudence, were eftablished. You laid your plans with fubtlety, and concealed them with hypocrify.

Was there never a time when your heart checked you? Could neither youth, beauty, nor innocence find a momentary friend in your thoughts? Did you never dread the refentment of her friends, and the contempt of the world? Were your difhonourable vices only permanent, and your good refolutions transitory? ---Your conduct has fhewn that they were.--To feel " another's woe," was no leffon of yours. Your object was the gratification of lawlefs paffion, and you chofe to forget that your duty was to reftrain paffion by reafon, character, humanity, and confcience.

You

You knew that this daughter was the only one of a numerous family. She was the fole comfort of her aged parents; and the anxious folicitude for her happinefs, to them made life defirable. The horrors of their fituation are not to be defcribed; and, in all probability, before this reaches you, they are incapable of reproach for your bafenefs.

Think on this mournful calamity, and let it lead you to penitence and amendment.—Penfive moments will come to make you wretched—The days of feeming profperity will wear to an end—A cloud of mifery hangs over your head, to darken the gloomy days of remorfe; and, when those come, you will be *the first* to pronounce that you are unfit to live—and *the last* to think that you are ready to die.

C. C.

fay

SIR,

Nov. 30. 1789.

AT an early period of life I fettled on a paternal farm, and have feldom made excursions beyond my own parifh. My independence, fmall as it is, has procured me the appellation of Efquire from fome who wish to flatter my vanity, and raife ideas of my own confequence; a title (by the way) which nothing, in these days of taxation, but a ftrict attention to the duties of a farmer, and domeftic economy, could have enabled me to support to long. I

fay this for the fake of fome of my neighbours, who feem to think attention and economy not at all neceffary for one who has the appellation of a Gentleman.—I with they may attend to this friendly hint, before they are *un/quired* for ever, or if they thould continue to be called Gentlemen, it will only be in jeft. The pride of a *quondam* gentleman reduced to poverty by his extravagance and vices, and claiming importance from his plea of blood, is of all vanities the moft filly and contemptible. It is generally received by the world with a fneer.

Even the lineal reprefentative of the proud blood of Umfreville, we were informed, expired a few days ago in a poor's-houfe*. What a lefton of humility to the weak affuming pride of man !

We are all the mere dependent craving creditors of Nature, and were the to deny the fupplies of vegetation to this globe even for one year, the whole race of men and animals would be extirpated.—He who raifes one blade of grafs where none grew before, is of more use to mankind than all the gay fons and daughters of folly.

But to be profligate and diffipated, I perceive, is by many confidered as a mark to diffinguish them as fashionable gentlemen.

Sequeftrated from the gay and fashionable fcenes of the world, it is not to be wondered at, that I should

be

* Edinburgh Evening Courant, Nov. 1789.

be ignorant of those forms of behaviour, and modes of expression, which prevail in the circles to which I have been so long a ftranger.

I was called to town on express business about the time of your last races. In many companies I heard of noble fellows, and d—n'd clever fellows, terms which excited my curiofity, but when I came into company with them, I found in general they were either —abandoned rakes—infidel withings—or what in the country we should call professed blackguards.

Honeft fouls I found to be those animals who consider drinking as the great end of their existence.

A fine preacher, one who deals in luminous words, but who fays nothing to inftruct the ferious, or reclaim the unthinking.

A good man, in the military, political, mercantile, and moral fenfe of the words, was totally different, and many were called good men, without any title to the moral fenfe of the term.

A man of falbion I had always confidered as a pattern of dignity of manners, and propriety of conduct. —But no fuch thing. It means one who fquanders his time and money in frippery, folly, and abfurdity; who frequents the tavern, and playhoufe when the play is near done; who changes the drefs of his hair, K k and

and the fhape of his coat, every week, as verfatile fafhion varies.

A man that has no foul, I found to be one who obferves the laws of God—is temperate, juft, and attentive to the uleful employment of time.

A man that has a foul—one who gallops in the career of vice, folly, and extravagance of every kind —who has no principle of action but fenfuality—no purfuit but felf-indulgence and vanity.

To live in flile, is to carry every fashionable folly to the extreme;—to fport a fine carriage, with footmen dreffed like Harlequins;—to be bufily idle in the purfuit of show, drefs, the luxury of the table, and public and private amufements;—in short, to be as unthinking and irrational as possible—to get into debt—and at last to die like a dog.

Now, Sir, as that is not my file, I am hurrying as faft as poffible to the country, where words and characters retain their original meaning. I go to attend to the affairs of my farm and my family; to converfe at leifure hours with fome felect friends, among whom I reckon the worthy clergyman of my parifh. To them my houfe is always open, and in fuch fociety I envy not the gay fashionable life of your fplendid city.

There

There, from ways of men lay'd fafe afhore, We fmile to hear the diftant tempeft roar. There, blefs'd with health, with folly unperplex'd, This life we relifh, and enfure the next.

I am, &c.

PETER PEASCOD of Thorny Braes.

Edin. Nov. 30. 1789.

SIR,

Edin. May 24. 1790.

A FEW evenings ago I happened to fup at a friend's houfe, where the conversation turned upon duelling, a fubject which has much ingroffed the attention for fome time past *.—In the courfe of the conversation, a gentleman gave an account of a very extraordinary duel, which happened a few years fince, and which, as it exhibited a curious contrast of character in the parties concerned, I think should be given to the public.—I shall give it you as nearly as I can recollect it.—I am, &c.

VERIDICUS.

• The fatal duel between Mr Macrae and Sir George Ramfay had taken place a little time before.

CAPTAIN WILDAIR had been early introduced into life-had been in Germany in the former war, had witneffed fome alarms on the coaft of France, and vifited the Weft Indies in his military capacity. Nature had formed him tall and robuft, and to thefe natural endowments, he thought his profession required of him to look fierce, and to talk as a man of matchlefs intrepidity; and he was happily furnished with an uncommon fhare of affurance and arrogance for fupporting the character which he wished to affume .- When he met with perfons of gentlenefs and modefty, he never failed to treat them with petulance, or infolent contempt. He was specious in conversation; and though he had read little, and thought lefs, yet he paffed in mixed company as a man of more than ordinary talents.

He pofiefied a confiderable fhare of addrefs, and no man talked in higher terms of his fenfe of honour, and the principles of a gentlman; but his mind was a ftranger to the ties of moral obligation, and his heart. to the feelings of humanity and benevolence.—To be a proficient in fathionable vices—to pay tavern bills and game debts (when he could not help it), with a feeming indifference, were with him the effential qualifications of a gentleman.—His fyftem of *favoir vivre* was like that of Lord Chefterfield, to pafs a counter for fterling money, or to appear what he was not, to ferve his own purpofes. He was fond of cards, but had frequent occasions to make apologies for miftakes, though it is not known that his hand was ever pinned

pinned to the table. His athletic appearance, and the renown of his gallantries, it is faid, did more in promoting his pecuniary intereft than his military fervices had done for his promotion in the army. He could talk of fighting duels, with as much unconcern as people generally talk of playing at draughts or backgammon.

In the zenith of his *bonne fortune* in London, he kept—or rather a carriage was kept for him.—He availed himfelf of his fituation, and appeared at all the fafhionable clubs at the weft end of the town. He happened one day to dine with a party at the Britifh Coffeehoufe, where a Mr Manly, lately arrived from Jamaica, was prefent.

Unlike the climate he had left, there was no violent heat in the temperature of Mr Manly's mind. It was all mildnefs and gentlenefs, and he poffeffed an uncommon fhare of the " milk of human kindnefs." He never had recourfe to deception in his intercourfe with mankind, and his politenefs flowed from the genuine dictates of a benevolent heart. He confidered that the merit of actions depended on the motives which prompted them; and he believed every man honeft till he found him a knave. He was the very kind of man the Captain liked to trample on, and he failed not to do it .- After dinner, much attention was paid to Mr Manly, and many enquiries made concerning Jamaica. The Captain found himfelf not of that importance which he wished to be held

in

in, and with a pardon me, Sir, I have been in Jamaica as well as you, he told Mr Manly, what he faid was not fo. This was received with great good nature; but in the courfe of the enquiries by the company, the Captain contradicted Mr Manly on every point, and at laft gave him the lie direct.

Impudence and violence will often brow-beat modefty and worth, whofe only fhelter on fuch occafions is in filence or retirement. Mr Manly funk filent and confounded. The Captain crefted and triumphed-talked loud, and looked confequential. The company, uneafy at what had paffed, changed the conversation; and when they were closely engaged, Mr Manly took occasion to whisper in the Captain's ear, that he would call on him early the next morning. The Captain gave a flight bow of affected politeness, and the general conversation went on. The Captain continued the hero of the afternoon-fought over his battles and his duels-boafted of the many fine girls he had feduced, and the arts he had used to cheat unfuspecting parents, &c. &c. till the hour of the Opera arrived, and his carriage was announced. He foon after rofe from table to put on his fword, which ftood in the corner; and approaching the company, he drew it from the fcabbard .- " There, fays he, Gentlemen, is a bit of the best tempered steel in Europe .- With that fword I have fought nine duels, and each time it was through the body of my antagonist." He cast a fide glance at Mr Manly, whole eyes were fixed on the ground; and

and then, with an air of affected indifference, wifhed the company good night. The waiters, who had heard of his killing nine people in duels, buftled with uncommon activity to make way for the Captain, while he d—n'd them for lazy inattentive fcoundrels.

Mr Manly failed not to call upon Captain Wildair early the next morning, with his piftols in his pocket. As he approached the houfe, he perceived a footman eyeing him from a fide window .- After repeated knocking, the door was opened, and Mr Manly demanded to fpeak immediately with Captain Wildair. The footman answered, that his master could not be difturbed at fo early an hour; that he had been late out at a card party, and it was more than his place was worth to call the Captain at that time. Mr Manly replied, that he must then call the Captain himfelf,-his bufinefs was express, and would admit of no delay. He was then fhown into a parlour by the footman, muttering. He had taken many turns through the room, when he heard the Captain's voice from the first floor, calling to his fervant below to inform the gentleman that he would be with him prefently, and if there were no books in the parlour, to go to the library and fetch fome for the gentleman's amufement. This induced Mr Manly to look at fome books which lay on the chimneypiece. The first he opened was a new bound copy of Sherlock on Death. He laid it down, and took the next, which was a Prayer Book, with a mark at

the

the Funeral Service. Not relifning thefe books, which had been provided for his amufement, he tried a third. It was Ranby on Gun-Shot Wounds;-and the only remaining one being looked into, it proved to be Collier on the Unlawfulness of Duelling. Not withing to indulge himfelf in fuch fpeculations, he purfued his own thoughts. In fomewhat more than half an hour the Captain entered, in his night gown and flippers, with a pair of piftols in his hand. With a flight bow, and fashionable nonchalance, he faid :---Your fervant, Sir ;--- you fee I understand the purport of your call (laying the piftols on the table).-There they are, Sir, hair trigger'd, made by Wogden, under my own directions, and furer things never were fnapped. Sir, faid Mr Manly, you have rightly interpreted my call; it is to demand fatisfaction for your infolent treatment of me yesterday. O! my dear Sir, replied the Captain (buttoning the knee of his breeches), don't difturb yourfelf, you fhall have it .-- Here, John, bring me the new caft balls, the glazed powder, and other materials I use upon fuch occafions .- Pray, Mr Manly, may I afk you how many affairs of honour you have had in your life? Sir, replied Mr Manly, I know not what you call honour. I think it diffionourable to infult or injure any man, and where no fuch thing is meant, a man of honour will with candour acknowledge the miftake; but your behaviour was that of marked and continued infolence, and it obliges me to call out a perfon, for the first time in my life .- These matters are as gentlemen may feel, faid the Captain .---- And for

this

this is the first time you have tried [the field, Mr Manly! Believe me, when you have been there as often as I have, you'll think nothing of it, Sir. At this time John arrived with the new cast balls, glazed powder, and some pieces of greafed linen cloth.... There, fays the Captain, applying one of the balls to the muzzle of Wogden's pistol, you see, Sir, there can be no windage here,...it is this makes fire-arms certain....Do you know, Sir, I can hit the ace of clubs five times in fix with these little fellows, in any manner of charging; and I never knew this powder once mifgive in my life.

Mr Manly urged their departure.—The Captain told John he fhould breakfaft at the Coffeehoufe would be home to drefs at five, and would want the carriage at Lord B——'s at three next morning. He then left the houfe, humming the tune of *The Britiffb Grenadiers*, and they took a hackney coach to Hyde Park. As they drove along the ftreets, the Captain remarked on the wonderful improvements of late years —The opening to the Green Park was beautiful, and the diftant view of Weftminfter Abbey was fublime !

When they entered Hyde Park, the Captain afked Mr Manly what diftance he chofe to fight at ? He was anfwered,—At the ufual diftance.—What, twelve paces ! exclaimed the Captain—No, Sir, I am more of a man of honour than to take fuch an advantage— Diftance to me, with thefe hair-trigger'd piftols, is of little confequence; but it is a material affair for you—

the

first time of your being on the field, and with fuch arms—We shall fire at three paces, Sir, and then you may have fome chance—My honour tells me it is my duty to propose this; for, at twelve paces, I could pick a button from your waistcoat, or touch any rib of your fide—but, with *your* inexperience and arms, I should be in perfect fastey. Let it be three, or don't fight, Mr Manly—I may afterwards be blamed for not giving a fair chance, as I am well known in the field of honour.

When they reached the ground, they found two gentlemen awaiting them, who had been of the company the day before. The Captain infifted on fighting at three paces, from the motive of fairnefs and honour.—Mr Manly in a firm tone, defired he would take his diftance at twelve paces, as had been decided.—The Captain then ftept off twelve paces, and faid he would fhow him how impracticable it was to touch him; and, turning round *en militaire*, he faid, Mr Manly, are you refolved to go on with this bufinefs ?—Certainly, Sir, replied Mr Manly,—keep your ground, and let it be decided inftantly.

The Captain inclining his head to one fide, and affecting a fmile, threw away his hair-trigger'd piftol, and clafping his hands together, exclaimed, God forbid that I fhould raife my arm againft fo noble a fellow !--Then, walking quickly up to Mr Manly, he faid, Sir, I have tried your courage, and have found you a man of honour.--What is this to the purpofe, faid

faid Mr Manly,—who is he that doubted it? Sir, if you mean not to refume your piftol and your ground, you muft beg pardon of me in the company before whom you gave the offence.—Yes, Sir, before the whole world, anfwered the Captain, rather than injure fuch a man as you are! I will tell them what a man I have found, and how much I efteem him.

Sir, faid Mr Manly, I now perceive your train of artifice, and I defpife it. I have no defire to hurt any man, or to hazard the life even of one who does not deferve the name. Learn to act from principles becoming a man, and attempt not to gain reputation by appearing what you are not. Injure not the rights of others, nor encroach on that civility which is due to every perfon, who does not offend againft the laws of virtue and good breeding. He only is a gentleman who acts from motives of probity and good will to mankind; and the man who does fo, will never have occafion to fight a duel. Remember your engagement, and I will not hurt your feelings; by mentioning the tonfequences of a failure.

Captain Wildair met the company at the appointed time, acknowledged his fault, and begged pardon of Mr Manly. The conversation that day took a very different turn from that of the former meeting. The Captain did not entertain them with any more accounts of his duels, or exploits of his gallantry. He was humble, attentive, and polite, while he remained, but fought an early opportunity of retiring on particular

cular bufinefs, and never again joined that company.

SIR

Edinburgh,

T is often no lefs ufeful than entertaining to collect facts which might otherwife pafs unnoticed, and to prefent them to obfervation in one connected view. Such a plan may frequently lead to refearch and inveftigation, which fcattered facts faintly remembered would not have fuggefted. Some years ago we had a curious collection of facts refpecting the progrefs of fociety, trade, and manners in Edinburgh from 1763 to 1783; and might not a collection of facts be alfo made from time to time, refpecting the phyfical world as well as the moral and political?

It is obvious that this globe which we inhabit has undergone great and aftonifhing revolutions. It is certain that the land we now occupy has once been covered by the fea, for the higheft mountains are replete with marine productions.

That many of the rocks and mountains which we fee, muft have been occasioned by fubterraneous fire, no perfor can doubt. For inftance, the bafaltic columns of the Giants caufeway, the island of Staffa, the

the rocks at the harbour of Dunbar, the hills of Arthur's Seat and Craiglockhart*, and many others, too tedious to mention. Thefe are only named as being more immediately under obfervation.

Nothing can account for the regular form which thefe rocks have taken, but their being produced by fire, and this is fupported by experiment. It has lately been found that when fimilar fubftances are brought into fufion, and allowed to cool gradually, they affume the fame regular fhape as thefe columns of rock. Some time ago, a furnace of flint glafs having been by accident allowed to cool, the matter was found to have taken the form of bafaltic columns.

The great proceffes of nature, and the tremendous changes that have taken place in this globe, we have but very little knowledge of, owing to the remote antiquity of the events, or the fhort period and imperfection of our records.

We now know of volcanos as far to the North and South Poles as land has been difcovered; and through the intervening latitudes from pole to pole. It would hence appear, that there is a great body of active fire within the bowels of this earth; and we know the effects of it often appear at immenfe diftances, and that it acts in a manner which cannot, or has not yet

* These hills are in the close neighbourhood of Edinburgh.

yet been accounted for. Volcanos, we also know, have disappeared in one place, and have burft out in another; and that every part of the globe is subject to such convulsions of Nature.

The northern part of this ifland of Britain has not within the record of hiftory been fubject to any remarkable phyfical change or revolution, although it is evident that fuch changes and revolutions have happened in it. The following recent facts, however; may not perhaps be thought unworthy of remark, and a few facts are of more value than a thousand hypothefes.

In 1782, at the time of the dreadful earthquakes in Calabria, the Mercury in the barometer in Scotland funk within a tenth of an inch of the bottom of the fcale; the waters in many of the lochs or lakes in the Highlands were much agitated.

In 1783—There was an immense volcanic eruption in the northern island of Iceland, which began on the 10th of June, and continued till the middle of August. A new island was thrown up in the neighbouring fea, and again disappeared.

Several months previous to this eruption, a heavy dark bluifh fulphureous fog had been obferved to reft over the ifland when not diffipated by the wind; this fog, at times, was fpread all over Europe. The year before this eruption, and a few months before the earthquakes

carthquakes in Calabria, the influenza (a diforder hitherto unaccounted for) fpread through Europe. This volcanic eruption in Iceland is perhaps the most remarkable yet recorded in history. One stream of burning lava extended 40 miles in length, and 16 in breadth, and was in fome places between 4 and 500 feet deep !*

Upon the 18th of August 1783—A remarkable meteor or ball of fire was seen to pass from north to south, about half pass eight in the evening. This meteor was seen all over Britain, and in many places upon the continent of Europe. This phenomenon happened much about the time of the termination of the volcanic eruption in Iceland, and it is remarkable, that this meteor was sirst seen to the north-west of the Shetland and Orkney islands, in the quarter of Iceland.

Upon the 12th of September 1784—A very extraordinary phenomenon was obferved at Loch Tay. The air was perfectly calm, not a breath of wind ftirring. About nine o'clock in the morning, the water at the eaft end of the loch ebbed about 300 feet, and left the channel dry. It gradually accumulated and rolled on about 300 feet farther to the weftward, when it met a fimilar wave rolling in a contrary direction. When thefe waves met, they rofe to a perpendicular height of five or fix feet, producing a white foam upon the

* The account of this cruption is, fince the above was printed, recorded in the Philosophical Transactions of Edinburgh.

the top. The water then took a lateral direction fouthward, rufhing to the fhore, and rifing upon it four feet beyond the higheft water mark. It then returned, and continued to ebb and flow every feven minutes for two hours, the waves gradually diminifhing every time they reached the fhore, until the whole was quiefcent. During the whole of that week, at a later hour in the morning, there was the fame appearance, but not with fuch violence.

Upon the 11th of March 1785—The Tiviot, a large river in the fouth of Scotland, fuddenly difappeared, and left the channel dry for two hours, and then flowed with its ufual fulnefs,

Upon the 16th of June 1786—A fmart fhock of an earthquake was felt at Whitehaven, in Cumberland, which extended to the Isle of Man and Dublin, and was also felt in the fouth-west parts of Scotland.

Upon the 11th of August 1786—A very alarming fhock of an earthquake was felt about two o'clock in the morning, in the north of England, viz. Northumberland, Cumberland, and in Scotland, acrofs the island, as far north as Argyleshire, and in all these places at the fame inftant of time. This shock extended above 150 miles from south to north, and too miles from east to weft.

Whatever

273

Ôn

What an immenfe power it must have been to have produced fuch an effect!

Upon the 6th of January 1787—A fmart fhock of an earthquake was felt in the parifhes of Campfie and Strathblane, ten miles north of Glafgow, about ten o'clock in the morning. A rivulet which turns the mills became dry in feveral places. A rufhing noife was heard to precede the fhock from the foutheaft. The night preceding this earthquake, a piece of ground near Alloa, on which a mill was built, fuddenly funk a foot and a half.

Upon the 26th of January, the river Clyde, above Lanark, became almost dry for two hours, fo as to stop the mills; and again flowed as usual.

Upon the 25th of January 1787—The river Tiviot again became fuddenly dry, and continued fo for four hours, and then flowed with its ufual fulnefs.

In 1787—The months of January and February were uncommonly mild; the thermometer at Edinburgh being in general about 20 degrees higher than ufual at that feafon.

Upon the 12th of February 1787—The mercury in the barometer at Edinburgh was nearly as low as at the time of the earthquakes in Calabria.

On the 8th of July 1788—The fea at Dunbar fuddenly receded eighteen inches.

On the 13th July 1788—An earthquake was felt at the life of Man.

In September 1789—There was a violent earthquake in Iceland *.

On Thursday the 5th of November 1789, between five and fix in the evening, a fmart shock of an earthquake was felt at Crieff, at Comrie, and for many miles round that district, which is about fifty miles from Edinburgh.—At Major Robertson's house of Lawers, a rumbling noife, like distant thunder, had been heard at intervals for two months; and at the time of the shock, a noife like the discharge of distant artillery was distinctly heard. Meff. D——s and B—ce of Edinburgh were standing before the fire in the drawing-room, and they described the shock, as if a great mallet had suddenly struck the foundation of the house with violence.—At the village of Comrie, the inhabitants left their houses, and ran to the open fields.

On the 1 th of November, in the forenoon, in the fame place, another fhock was felt, and more violent than that of the 5th. It was accompanied with a

* See Letter from Copenhagen, Oct. 6. 1789, published in the newspapers about the end of October.

hollow

hollow rumbling noife. The ice on a piece of water near the houfe of Lawers was flivered to atoms *.

Extract of a letter from Florence, Oct. 2. 1789.

"We have received the melancholy intelligence, that, on the 30th of September, at three quarters after eleven o'clock in the morning, a violent fhock of an earthquake was felt in the town of Borgo San Sepolcro, which lafted two minutes. The cathedral was partly deftroyed, and fome churches, with many houfes and palaces, entirely fo. In a village five miles from Borgo San Sepolcro, the earth opened and fwallowed up above thirty houfes, with all their inhabitants; and the remainder of that village, confifting of above 150 houfes, was totally deftroyed : The earth there opened in many different places, and a great quantity of cattle have perifhed, befides above 1000 perfons †."

It is very extraordinary that on the fame day, viz. the 30th of September, near three o'clock in the afternoon, two or three diffinct fhocks of an earthquake were felt at the houfe of Parfons Green, within a mile of Edinburgh. The houfe is fituated on the north fide of the hill called Arthur's Seat, which is composed of an immense mass of blue granite.— Several visitors were in the house to dine with the family, and the whole company ran down flairs from

* See the Edinburgh papers of the above date.

† London Chronicle, Oct. 17. 1789.

the drawing-room, and they met the fervants from the kitchen, in the lobby, equally alarmed at what had happened. They defcribed the fenfation as if the houfe had received two or three violent blows in the foundation, fo that all the furniture fhook.

On Friday the 4th of December 1789, the fhip Brothers, Capt. Stewart, arrived at Leith from Archangel, who reported that on the coaft of Lapland and Norway he failed many leagues through immenfe quantities of dead haddocks floating on the furface of the fea. He fpoke feveral Englifh fhips, who reported the fame fact.—It is certain that haddock, which was the fifh in the greateft abundance in the Edinburgh market, has been fcarcely feen there thefe two years *.

I do not mean at prefent to draw any hypothefis or theory from what I have ftated above, but merely to bring facts into one general view, and to induce others to make obfervations of the fame kind. The knowledge of facts is the only foundation of true philofophy. I am, &c.

THEOPHRASTUS.

* In February 1790, three haddocks were brought to market, which from their fearcity fold for 7s. 6d. PROLOGUE spoken by Mr Digges, the night, Housson Stewart Nicolson, Esq. first appeared on the Edinburgh Theatre. He performed the character of Richard III. for the purpose of building a Bridge over the river Carron.

ERE the dread curtain rife that brings in fight The bold adventurous Quixote of the night, May I, an humble veteran, appear, Juft to announce our generous Volunteer?

Oft has his genius cried—" Let Fear recede, By foft-ey'd Pity's melting look; proceed: Though Cuftom mourn her violated laws, Yet ftill your purpofe muft protect your caufe: Let not your young blood freeze with dire defpair, But cover well with wig your briftling hair !"

From Carron's winding banks he comes! the ftream Flows bright recorded by dramatic fame: Raptur'd he hopes this liberal night may fave Some future Douglas from the fwelling wave.

But I detain your wifhes as they rife, And the keen glance darts quick from Beauty's eyes : I go, accufe me not of partial dealing, If I for *Bridges* * have a fellow feeling.

* The North Bridge of Edinburgh, the principal communication to the Playhoufe, was at this time fuppofed to be in danger of falling.

On feeing a Captain of Fencibles quit the head of his Company, and go into a Hackney-coach.

BONDUCA rufh'd naked of old to the war, And fwept down wholeranks with the fcythes of her car; Our moderns, alas ! are not quite fo robuft, But fhrink from the fun, and the wind, and the duft, And, firmly refolv'd to fleep found as a roach, Quit the old Britifh car for John Hay's hackney coach.

Let fair Scotia hence learn a defence more becoming, Difcharge all her men, truft to fencible women : What warrior fo brave can refift their alarms? What heart but must tremble when prefs'd by their arms?

To the Author of the Effay on Nothing, who was remarkably thin and flender.

TO difcern where the force of their genius lies, Often puzzles the witty, and fometimes the wife; Your difcernment in this, all true critics muft find, Since the *fubject* fo well fuits *your body and mind*.

To a Gentleman who complained of having loft his Gold Watch.

FRET not, my friend, or peevifh fay Your fate is worfe than common; For Gold takes wings and flies away, And Time will ftay for no man.

calupar IIIw at Leadent side how wonth

Logan's Poems, when first published, were most extravagantly praifed in the newspapers by some of his friends, and particularly *The Ode to Women*, which occasioned the following criticism.

To the Printer of the Edinburgh Evening Courant.

SIR,

I WAS induced by an excellent criticifm from a Stirling-/bire correspondent, in your paper lately, to purchase the poems he fo warmly recommends.— This critic justly condemns puffing paragraphs; but when you meet with a piece of genuine manly criticifm, *fuch* as your correspondent's, it indeed merits attention, and should be given to the public.—He does not deal in general applaus/e (and as for cenfure there

even the tet

there was no room for it), but he judiciously points out the pieces which are to be admired, and pronounces the whole to be " irrefistible to every perfon in " whom the world has left any remains of natural fenti-" ments."-It is evident that this critic writes impartially, and meant not to make a puff to increafe the fale of the book; for he does not fo much as expect that the Ladies will look at it in the play week, but defires them only to carry it to the country, to peruse at leisure, and this indeed it will require to difcover its beauties. I was too impatient to wait this period, and, in fpite of the charms of the admirable performers at the Theatre, I staid at home one evening to feaft on thefe delightful poems. I wifhed your correspondent had been more minute, and had marked the peculiar and firiking beauties as he went along. I find myfelf irrefiftibly led to do this, which is a proof that I yet retain fome remains of natural fentiments; and, by your indulgence, Sir, I would wish to have them better known; and who knows but I may have the future affiftance of your Stirlingfhire critic to bring forward beauties which I may overlook, as well as help me to explain difficulties which I cannot folve.

The Ode to the Cuckow is fo well known to every perfon who has feen poor Michael Bruce's poems, long fince published, that it would be tirefome to make any remarks on it here.—I hastened with avidity to the Ode to Women, with which your critic is fo justly enamoured, and found it indeed an unrivalled performance.

281

female

performance. There is great knowledge of the female character, delicacy, and tafte, difcovered in that poem, and at the fame time no contemptible acquaintance with the art of war. Some beauties of thefe kinds I fhall endeavour to point out, which may not perhaps have been obferved. The poem begins thus:---

> Ye Virgins! fond to be admir'd, With mighty rage of conquest fir'd And universal fway;

I was at a lofs, at first, Mr Printer, to guels what clafs of virgins was here addreffed. We know that all virgins are fond to be admired, but my difficulty arofe from the *mighty rage*. We have often heard of antiquated virgins being fired with *mighty rage*, at not being admired, and of their abufing the men as infensible brutes; but I never before heard of young virgins making *mighty rage* an engine of attraction to increase their admirers: Yet the lines that follow clearly prove that it is the young clafs that is addreffed.

Who heave th' uncover'd bofom high, And roll a fond inviting eye On all the circle gay.

It is clear, from these lines, that they must be young buxom dames, or what the French term *en bon point*, who heave the uncovered *bofom high*; for the antiquated virgins have it not in their power to appear fo plump, unless they use the art of Swift's Corinna.— The only way to folve this difficulty then is, to attribute the picture to modern manners. In my young days, Mr Printer, the gentle winning graces were the

Ňп

female artillery ufed: but, indeed, there is a lamentable change in female manners; for the young damfels now-a-days—are fired with mighty rage,—and heave th' uncover'd bofom high.—The poet proceeds,

> You mifs the fine and fecret art To win the cafile of the heart, For which you all contend.

Fine is here ufed, I fuppofe, for the French word fineff. The allufion of the heart to a caftle is beautiful. It is meant here the inner firong hold; for the author, like an able general, leaves not the outer paffages unguarded.—In the fourth ftanza, we meet with thefe lines:

> You marfhal, brilliant from the box, Fans, feathers, diamonds, cafiled locks, Your magazine of arms.

Here we have them in battle array, with all their modern artillery. Nothing could be happier than the phrafe cafiled locks; for it defcribes, in a fhort and firiking manner, the modern female head-drefs^{*}. It is not faid towering locks, for that gives only an idea of height; and though applicable in that refpect, yet the height is not loft by ufing the word cafiled, which conveys to the mind the idea both of ftrength and height.—And are not the Ladies locks now-a-days the exact models of Carronades (the late invented guns), ranged tier over tier, as if to defend to the laft extremity the demi-lunar battery of the high bofom?—

* It was the failion at this time for the Ladies to have rows of large, round, fliff curls, on each fide of the face.

The picture, indeed, might have been more complete, had the author gone a little higher, and taken notice of the cufhion and hair-pins, which have fo apt a refemblance to an *abattis* and *chevaux-de-frize*:

Sed omnia non poffumus omnes .---

It is hard to fay what fort of *box* is meant, from which they *mar/hal* with all their magazine of arms. There are many forts of boxes made use of by Ladies; and from which of them they appear most like *a centinel*, I must allow every one to interpret for himself.

In place of

Fans, feathers, diamonds, cafiled locks,

perhaps it would have been more natural to have faid, Fans, feathers, patches, bats, and cleaks,

as they were going out marfhalled; for diamonds are rather a rare commodity.

The author proceeds,

But 'tis the fweet fequefter'd walk, The whifp'ring hour, the tender talk, That gives your genuine charms.—

This is the ambufcade—And furely, if a fequeftered walk, a whifpering hour, and tender talk, can give genuine charms, no poor lafs need want them.

The poem goes on-

The nymph-like robe, the natural grace, The fmile, the native of the face, Refinement without art.-

What fort of a robe this is, called *the nymph-like robe*, I do not know; but no doubt the mantua-makers are well acquainted with it, and I hope to fee all our fweet creatures dreffed in it, as it feems to be of fo much importance.—____Then

The fmile, the native of the face-

Does it not firike one, that there are many other natives of the face befides *the fmile*, and that there are many faces where the fmile is not a native? One would imagine, from this line, that the face was like an uninhabited ifland, where *the fmile* had been thrown by accident, and was the only furvivor.— God knows, I have feen many a face where *the fmile* was an utter firanger, and yet not for want of *natives.*—After enumerating many other beauties with which females fhould be attired, the author fums up the whole with ufeful reflections from what had been faid :

> Your beauties thefe, - with thefe you fhine, And reign on bigb, by right divine, The fow reigns of the world. -

And reign by beight, and right divine,

I would have underftood it to have meant the unparalleled height of the Ladies heads, by which they a claim and hold their *fuperiority*: But when they are faid to "*reign on higb*," a phrafe only to be found in

the

the pfalms of David King of Ifrael, when furely the women knew nothing about the cufhion and hairpins, and confequently can have no reference to their tops, I confefs myfelf totally at a lofs to explain the paffage.—I hope your *Stirling/bire* friend will lend his affiftance here, as he feems to underftand and relifh fo highly every thing in the volume.

The next lines are,

Then to your court the nations flow, The Mufe with flow'rs the path will from Where Venus' car is burl'd.—

You'll obferve, after they are fovereigns of the world, they very properly hold a court, as all fovereigns do. It is alfo to be obferved, that there are feveral fovereigns in this fame court, making as it were a female oligarchy.—This is a fpecies of government we have never known below, without rebellion and pulling of caps; and therefore it appears fenfible in the author to place it on high, or out of reach. Now, to this court all the nations are to flow. A pretty numerous company it muft needs be allowed, and the Ladies of the court will have their heartsful of vifitors.—While the nations are flowing, the mufe is to firew flowers on that part of the road where Venus's car, or cart, is to be hurled; but which of the nine is to officiate that day as flower-girl, we are not told.

The idea of Venus's car *hurling* is perfectly fuited to this country. An Englishman cannot relish the intrinsic beauty of this line,

Where Venus' car is hurl'd.

285

the later of the lot and the

By the word burl an Englishman understands to throw violently; and he would think that Madam Venus had met with a dreadful overturn in her car, and that the Muse had been making a bed to fave her fall .- But no fuch thing; for here we have a native Scots idea, and a more natural one too, of the burling of a coal cart over a rough caufeway, a familiar enough occurrence about this place. Some people may allege, that hurling a cart is an office ill fuited to tender turtle doves, which are faid to draw Venus's car; but may we not suppose them (by licentia poetica) strong ablebodied pigeons, and endowed with fupernatural powers, to enable them to burl any car over the roughest road in the country. But instead of burling to court, we find in the next ftanza but one, this fame car among the ftars, fliding foft from the circlet of her far!

> Soft from the circlet of her ftar The tender turtles draw the car Of Venus and of Love.

There, indeed, the pigeons will be more in their element, and may fly with their car, if the Goddefs had intereft enough to get the *power of gravity* fulpended. This would certainly fuit them better than *hurling* it.

In fhort, the whole affemblage, it muft be allowed, is an excellent picture of a *burly-burly*, and indeed draws a peculiar beauty from that very circumftance.

> Humano capiti cervicem pictor equinam Jungere fi velit,-rifum teneatis amici?

I am afraid, Sir, I have now encroached too much

on your good nature, but the public have been fo repeatedly called upon to take notice of the uncommon merit of these Poems, and of this Ode to Women in particular, that I could not withhold my mite of admiration. Did your limits allow, I could point out many more striking beauties in this Ode, and others of the collection. I am much obliged to your Stirling fire friend for having forced une to buy the book by his impartial and candid account of it; and I will venture to fay that no book whatever evinces more clearly, that, in poetry, good tafte is infeparable from good fense.—I am, Sir, yours, &cc.

PETER PARAGRAPH.

the substant tell fores

On Mr Henderfon's manner of playing the Character of Hamlet.

MR HENDERSON made his first appearance on the Edinburgh theatre in August 1784, in the character of Hamlet. This gentleman is undoubtedly one of the most correct actors on the stage. His deportment is easy and unaffected; his voice, when not carried too high, pleasing and comprehensive; and his action is the result of good fense, taste, and a perfect knowledge of his author. To speak comparatively, Digges's figure was better, and his voice perhaps

288

haps more mellow and powerful; but Digges played with little judgment, was very deficient in tafte. and often had no conception of what he fpoke .- In judgment and tafte Mr Henderfon is eminent. He understands perfectly the character he plays, and never fails to give the just meaning of his author; and this, in fo difficult and various a character as Hamlet. required the powers of a mafter. He avoids that unnatural violence and rant which is fo often used in the part, and which feldom fails to attract the attention of the vulgar, but it is certainly more characteriftic of the bluftering player, than the Prince of Denmark. From what we have feen, we are of opinion that the admirers of Shakespeare, who wish to understand perfectly their favourite author, should attend Mr Henderfon; in his mouth no paffage feems perplexed, and he is a comment at once pleafing and infructive.

No character of our great poet has fo much exercifed the fkill of critics as that of Hamlet, or been found more difficult to explain. Mr Henderfon's manner of playing it, which we will fay was the moft pleafing and intelligible we ever beheld, ftrongly proved the juftnefs of the criticifm given in the Mirror, No. 99. and 100. The author of that criticifm fays, the bafis of Hamlet's character feems to be an extreme fenfibility of mind, apt to be ftrongly imprefied by its fituation, and overpowered by the feelings which that fituation excites. The gaiety, however, and playfulnefs of deportment and converfation, which

which Hamlet fometimes affumes, feems contradictory to the general tone of melancholy in the character. But that fort of melancholy, which is the moft genuine as well as the moft amiable of any, arifing neither from fournefs of temper, nor prompted by accidental chagrin, but the effect of delicate fenfibility, imprefied with a fenfe of forrow, will often be found indulging itfelf in a fportfulnefs of external behaviour, amidft the preffure of a fad, or even anguifh of a broken heart.

The melancholy man feels in himfelf a fort of double perfon; one which looks not forth into the world, nor takes concern in vulgar objects or frivolous purfuits; another which he lends, as it were, to ordinary men, which can accommodate itfelf to their tempers and manners, without feeling any degradation from indulging in a fmile with the cheerful, and a laugh with the giddy.

This is unqueftionably the key to the character of Hamlet, and fuch Mr Henderfon exhibited it in a wonderfully correct manner. Perhaps he was fometimes too rapid, and, in one or two inftances, where paufe and reflection were material, he hurried too much.

In many points he played the character in a new and an original manner, and flowed that he had fludied the part with great exactness. In the celebrated foliloquy, the advice to the players, and the grave diggers fcene, we will venture to fay he rivalled Garrick, to

00

whom,

whom, in many parts, and in the tones of his voice, he bore a very firiking refemblance.

He wanted fupport in the other characters of the play. The beft actor cannot fingly fupport a play, and the manager fhould be at pains to procure good performers, and to caft the characters fo as to give a decent fupport. But, as Hamlet fays,—" Oh there be players, that neither having the accent, nor the gait of Chriftian, Pagan, nor man, have fo ftrutted and bellowed, that I have thought fome of nature's journeymen had made men, and not made them well—they imitated humanity fo abominably."

FOR THE EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT.

SIR,

Edinburgh, Feb. 1. 1786.

AT this feafon, when there is little to do in the country, I took my wife's advice to pafs a few days in the town. The first amufement I thought of was the Playhoufe; and accordingly I directed my steps to it on Saturday, not without having almost broken my neck in your new *improved* street, as it is called. When I got feated in the back row of a box, I found the play was to be Sheridan's Duenna. The company were genteel, the houfe clean, neat, and well lighted,

lighted, and the fcenery very good.—Next as to the performers and conduct of the piece. I mean to fay nothing of the abfurdity of operas in general; cuftom has given them fanction, and we muft fee them. The performers were ftrangers to me; but I will tell you what ftruck me with regard to them. The lady who played the Duenna was moft extravagantly dreffed, and through the whole part was outré, and exhibited the burlefque more fuited for St Bartholomew's Fair than for a genteel audience, and was altogether inconfiftent with the character. In her firft drefs, fhe looked more like a Squaw Indian who had efcaped from the fcalping knife, than a Duenna of Spain.

Another lady * played a double part, viz. that of Don Carlos, and Donna Clara; a violation of propriety which nothing but neceffity can excufe. This in fome meafure might be the cafe, as in the part of Don Carlos there are three fine fongs, and I underflood from the gentleman who fat next to me that the lady was reckoned the principal finger on this ftage. Upon this information I bent all my attention to her. The appearance in Don Carlos, to be fure, was ludicrous enough—a little fhort figure in an old mafquerade domino—with a bufhel of curls on the head which would not allow the hat to go on, fo that it lay like a bottle bonnet on a bull's forehead. However, this I eafily got over, expecting to be amply rewarded by the fine finging. When Don Carlos came

* Mrs Iliff.

to fing "Had I a heart for falfehood fram'd," to the tune of Will you go to Flanders, I heard a hale, clear, powerful voice, but the tune no more like what it should have been than the variations of Duncan Gray are to Tweed Side. It is a general fault of great performers, to aim at aftonifhing the audience by the power of their execution, rather than to pleafe by fimplicity. The whole fcale of notes is tortured and rumbled about, with fudden flarts, high fqueaks, long dying fhakes, and fudden falls, and all this to fhew their powers, without either tafte or compolition. By this means they often get out of tune, lofe fight of the fubject, embarrafs themfelves, and diftrefs the audience. Had the lady kept to the fimple melody, with a few chafte graces, the would have performed well, for fhe has a fine voice, with great compass and command. Her fecond fong, " For fure a pair was never feen," was well fung, by keeping fimply to the tune.-The lady who played Donna Louifa (Mrs Kemble, I think, was her name) was extremely pleafing in her part. She acted with elegance, fimplicity, and eafe. Her voice is fweet and melodious, though not powerful; and fhe fung with tafte.-Upon the whole, I was very tolerably amufed, and fhall attend the theatre every evening I can during my ftay in town.

I cannot conclude without obferving how much matters are changed fince I was a young fellow, and ufed to attend theatrical reprefentations. A parcel of beardlefs, witlefs boys, from what I faw laft night, feem

293

feem to affume to themfelves the privilege of being dictators of public tafte. They applauded by loud clapping of hands, where they ought to have been filent; and the galleries, always ready to join in an uproar, followed the example, while the company in the pit and boxes ftared with aftonifhment and pity. Young people at their age, in my time, were modeft and diffident .- The impudence of fome of the fchoolboys, with their lank hair over their fhoulders, to me, was marvellous indeed !- Several of them, with great effrontery, put on the broad cock of their hats before, and boldly marched up to the fide boxes, where the poor wretched creatures, the girls of the town (as I was told) were fitting, with a mother bawd at their head, like the miftrefs of a boarding-fchool. The young miffes below looking up to the young mafters, their dancing-school companions, and gigling at the frolic.

Had one of my fons done fo, I would have whipped him feverely, or fent him to the fea as a neverdo-well.

As my friends in the country read your paper, your inferting this will fave me a good deal of writing. I am, &c.

JOHN PEPPERCORN.

IT is difficult to account for the verfatility of manners and fashions in a country.—The weekly dancing affemblies, for many years, were the most fashionable and crowded reforts of elegant and polite company.— They fuddenly became deferted; which gave occafion to the following paper.

FOR THE EDINBURGH EVENING COURANT.

SIR,

THE rapid decline of dancing in this country, and particularly in the capital, feems a matter of fuch ferious moment to all admirers of the fair fex, that I hope a few observations on the subject, together with a hint tending to a means of reviving a fpirit for this elegant art, will prove neither wholly ufelefs nor impertinent. The fact will hardly be difputed : It is too well known, that not above three or four affemblies have been attended this winter; and of private balls we can, alas! enumerate only two. All hopes are now over. The week of preaching, which generally terminates the amufements of this place, is paft, and we must now look upon the feafon as irretrievably clofed. Not a marriage, hardly a flirtation has adorned it; bofoms of fnow have heaved, and brighteft eyes have rolled unheeded .- Never indeed have the ladies been more cruelly mortified. So negligent were the men, that one evening the ladies were driven to the fad refource of footing it with one another.

ther. Perfons of a faturnine disposition found ample food for their spleen on this occasion; it appeared in their eves a heinous offence, a violation of propriety. and an outrage against decency. It is notorious that the men have for feveral years been perverfely obftinate in refusing to dance; even the limbs of the law decline the caufe, and we no longer hear of an Advocates ball. It is evident, unlefs fome fleps are fpeedily taken, the art itself must be lost among us. The Minuet with its beautiful movement, the cheerful Country-dance, the joyous Jigg, the riotous Reel, the boifterous Bumpkin, the fprightly Strathfpey, and the courtly Cotillion, will foon fall into everlasting oblivion. We feem fcarcely fenfible of what we are about to lofe: In few fituations does a fine woman appear to more advantage than when dancing. The whole perfon thrown into the most elegant and engaging attitudes is furely a most alluring spectacle; add to this, the complexion glowing with exercife, and the countenance enlivened with fmiles and cheerfulnefs. This matter bears peculiarly hard upon my fair countrywomen, as they are hereby prevented from difplaying attractions which nature has lavishly bestowed upon them. Perhaps in the fine texture of fkin, and the brightnefs of bloom, the English ladies may equal ours; but I aver, that in neatness of ancle, and prettinefs of foot, the Scots women reign unrivaled. Senfible of thefe charms, whatever tafte could invent, or art execute, has been employed in the decoration of the fhoe. It has been ftretched in the tambour, and has glittered with fpangles and embroidery;

broidery; every combination of colours has been used that could pleafe or allure the eye; but all in vain; the men have continued motionlefs, and one would have imagined that a hereditary gout, or an univerfal fprained ancle had overfpread the land. Long has it been the object of my thoughts to reftore things to their ancient footing, and to bring the light fantaftic toe once more into fashion. I have at last. after much reflection, hit upon an expedient which wears a flattering appearance of fuccefs. Desperate difeafes, as fome perfons profound in fpeculation have remarked, require desperate cures. My cure is indeed a defperate one. My fair tender-hearted readers will, I fear, shudder with horror at the thoughts of it; in one word, I mean to effectuate my defigns by poifon. The Tarantula is a fpider with eight legs, found in certain districts of Italy, whose bite has generally been reckoned mortal, unless proper affistance is procured. The only efficacious remedies yet found out are mufic and dancing. At certain notes the patient finds himfelf feized with an irrefiftible defire of fkipping, leaping, and tumbling about with all his might; this brings on a profuse perspiration, highly useful in throwing off the virulence of the poifon : However, it has been found impoffible to expell it altogether, and a perfon once bit muft be obliged to dance at intervals to the end of his days. My fcheme is, I fancy, by this time pretty palpable: Let a number of public-fpirited ladies join in a fubfcription, for the importation of live Tarantulas into Scot-

296

land

land next fummer *. Our winter has been rigoroufly cold; our enfuing fummer will, I hope, be proportionably hot, in which cafe the bite of the Tarantula will have its usual effects, the poifon will begin to work by winter, and I don't defpair of feeing a couple of affemblies and three or four balls every week during the feafon: Thefe meetings have always been reckoned as the great mart for marriage; there beauty appears in all its graces and perfections; many a partner for a night has turned out a partner for life. Happy, moft happy shall I confider myfelf, if my endeavours conduce to reftore these receptacles of useful amufement to their former fplendor. Some people, I know, will fneer at this project, and affirm with a filly play upon words, that the whole is a bite; but I fcorn their malice, I am ferious, and as long as I can wield a pen, or wag a foot, I devote myfelf to the Fair.---- I remain, Sir,

Your humble fervant,

PETER PASPY.

• One would now imagine that the importation of the Tarantulas had actually taken place. For though the Affembly Rooms are deferted (except on the Mafter of Ceremoirs night), yet private balls, tavern dances, and oyfler cellar gambols, have newer been more frequent, or kept up to later hours.

(Transmith

298

To the Printer of the Edinburgh Evening Courant.

I HAVE a wife, Sir, who has contracted a habit much more pernicious to me than the habit of fwearing, which you took notice of in your laft paper; I mean the babit of reading and writing. Let me tell you, Sir, frankly, that for all my aversion to snuff and tobacco, I had rather fee her with a pipe and box than a book. From morning to night fhe fits poring over fome book or other, which may be very entertaining for aught I know, as I make it a rule to look into none of them. But of what use is all this to me? If I fet her down to mend my ftockings, fhe is reading Locke upon the Human Understanding; and if I wifh to have dinner an hour fooner than ufual, fhe will not ftir a ftep if fhe gets into the middle of a play of Shakespeare. The house is as dirty as a poet's garret (under favour, Sir), and my children are worfe clad than parifh baftards. Tommy's breeches have hung about his heels all this week, owing to the Revolution in the Low Countries; and Johnson's Lives have nearly ftarved my youngeft daughter at breaft. But what is more extraordinary, fhe feems to read to no purpofe, and with no method; for my friend Hildebrand Huggins, who understands fuch things, tells me that fhe reads every kind of books, on any fubject whatever; breakfafts on Tillotfon, dines on the Thirty-nine

200

Thirty-nine Articles, drinks tea with Roderick Random, and goes to bed with Humphry Clinker. She has long had a practice of reading in bed, and while I am fleeping by her fide, and dreaming of the pleafures of a gold chain, fhe is in close contest with fome hero or other of romance! As this is the cafe, you cannot suppose she had any very violent attachment to me; and although her affections are no longer mine, it is very hard that I can have no fatisfaction. I cannot challenge Pope's Homer for feduction, nor state damages against Tom Jones; and yet if a man deprive me of my wife's affections, what is it to me whether he be dead or alive? Pray, Sir. fay a few good things on this fubject; for as my wife reads your paper, who knows but your advice may have a good effect, and work well for,

SIR,

Yours to command,

GAMALIEL PICKLE.

300

LINES

Written by an Officer (on his being ordered on foreign (ervice) to a Lady-whofe name was WHITING.

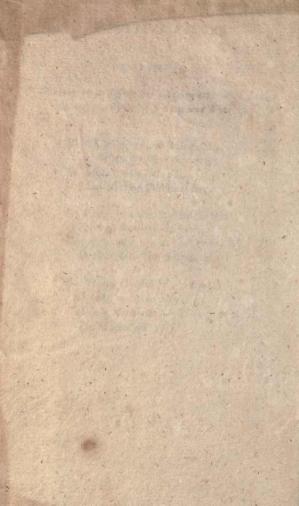
> SURE Whiting is no fafting difh, Let Priefts fay what they dare; I'd rather eat my little fifh, Than all their Chriftmas fare,

So plump, fo white, fo clean, fo free From all that leads to ftrife; · Happy the man, whofe lot fhall be To fwim with thee through life.

But Venus, Goddels of the flood, Does all my hopes deny; And furly Mars cries—" D—n your blood, You've other fifh to fry !"

FINIS.









UNIVERSITY of CALIFORNIA



